

09/11/16



DAVID WEATHERLY  
and  
LYLE BLACKBURN

1  
00:00:04,070 --> 00:00:01,829  
this program is brought to you by the

2  
00:00:07,629 --> 00:00:04,080  
genesis communications network a world

3  
00:00:17,120 --> 00:00:07,639  
leader in talk radio since 1998. visit

4  
00:00:17,130 --> 00:00:28,390  
[Music]

5  
00:00:28,400 --> 00:00:32,389  
my

6  
00:00:37,910 --> 00:00:34,470  
you're in the paracast

7  
00:00:39,270 --> 00:00:37,920  
the gold standard of paranormal radio

8  
00:00:43,030 --> 00:00:39,280  
and now

9  
00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:46,549  
so chris o'brien is back

10  
00:00:50,310 --> 00:00:48,719  
from his sojourn from his mission of

11  
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:50,320  
mercy or his

12  
00:00:55,350 --> 00:00:52,000  
secret voyage

13  
00:00:57,590 --> 00:00:55,360

under the tutelage of the cia no it

14

00:01:01,029 --> 00:00:57,600

we're not really cia agents here because

15

00:01:03,910 --> 00:01:01,039

if we were we're notoriously underpaid

16

00:01:05,750 --> 00:01:03,920

and obama's got to sign those checks

17

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:05,760

well i was a colorado investigative

18

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:07,200

associate

19

00:01:13,429 --> 00:01:10,640

okay but i'm in arizona now so i'm i'm

20

00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:13,439

aia

21

00:01:18,070 --> 00:01:15,280

no i went to uh to work with david

22

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:18,080

perkins in santa fe it's the third well

23

00:01:21,109 --> 00:01:19,280

the fourth

24

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:21,119

session that we've had

25

00:01:25,749 --> 00:01:22,400

plotting out

26

00:01:28,310 --> 00:01:25,759

and kind of fine tuning our approach for

27

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:28,320

mute speak which is the working title

28

00:01:31,030 --> 00:01:29,280

for the

29

00:01:32,469 --> 00:01:31,040

follow-up book the stock and herd which

30

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:32,479

will be a complete

31

00:01:38,310 --> 00:01:35,520

analysis of all that data

32

00:01:39,270 --> 00:01:38,320

that's contained in those 600 pages that

33

00:01:42,630 --> 00:01:39,280

gene

34

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:42,640

uh is kind of familiar with although his

35

00:01:45,830 --> 00:01:44,880

eyes probably glazed over like many

36

00:01:46,950 --> 00:01:45,840

people

37

00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:46,960

upon

38

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,360

being faced with the preponderance of

39

00:01:52,830 --> 00:01:51,920

data that's in that book and it's a big

40

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:52,840

job

41

00:01:57,749 --> 00:01:55,600

analyzing thousands and thousands of

42

00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:57,759

cattle mutilation cases but

43

00:02:01,670 --> 00:01:59,759

hey somebody's got to do it it's still

44

00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:01,680

an ongoing problem we still have cases

45

00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,880

being reported david perkins is the most

46

00:02:09,749 --> 00:02:07,119

knowledgeable person in the field

47

00:02:11,510 --> 00:02:09,759

about that particular mystery

48

00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:11,520

and i'm honored to

49

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:13,440

have him as co-author for the follow-up

50

00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:15,599

book what we've been doing is kicking

51

00:02:20,150 --> 00:02:18,319

around uh various theories

52

00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:20,160

kicking around quite a bit of

53

00:02:23,830 --> 00:02:22,400

permutations really uh for lack of a

54

00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:23,840

better term

55

00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:26,640

i like that word permutations it implies

56

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:28,080

so many things

57

00:02:32,229 --> 00:02:30,400

well it

58

00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:32,239

yeah well there's a lot of things to

59

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:33,200

consider

60

00:02:38,949 --> 00:02:36,000

it's been a you know quite the process

61

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:38,959

uh every time i go there it's almost 900

62

00:02:43,910 --> 00:02:40,560

miles for me

63

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:43,920

about 900 miles round trip and

64

00:02:48,390 --> 00:02:46,080

this last trip was especially tough

65

00:02:50,309 --> 00:02:48,400

because i got back and then

66

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:50,319

ended up going up to the canyon a couple

67

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:52,080

times and up to antelope canyon and

68

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,640

paige and i i don't know i i

69

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:56,560

i don't know how many miles i did in the

70

00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:57,599

week

71

00:03:01,750 --> 00:03:00,000

but it was uh considerable up around

72

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,760

2000 miles so

73

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:03,200

that and trying to keep up with the

74

00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:05,120

jungle in my yard and

75

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,920

and uh stuff i've been uh super busy but

76

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,760

i'm back i'm back in the saddle again

77

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,840

i'm looking forward to today's show and

78

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:13,440

upcoming shows we've got some great

79

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:14,480

guests

80

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:17,360

coming up we also are talking with gary

81

00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:19,599

lachman who was the original bass player

82

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:21,360

for blondie and

83

00:03:25,509 --> 00:03:23,200

he's written a number of books that

84

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:25,519

examine the occult and its

85

00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:26,879

relationship

86

00:03:29,589 --> 00:03:28,720

in the soft white underbelly of rock and

87

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:29,599

roll

88

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:31,599

he's written also a book about colin

89

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:34,080

wilson one of my favorite authors and

90

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,360

we're going to be talking with him here

91

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:37,599

in the coming weeks and

92

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:40,799

we also are talking with rick straussman

93

00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:43,360

who of course is famous for his dmt

94

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:44,640

research

95

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:47,200

here in arizona or in new mexico rather

96

00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,480

with uh with dimethyltryptamine

97

00:03:54,630 --> 00:03:53,120

spirit molecule

98

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:54,640

we got a ton of good-looking shows

99

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:58,000

coming up gene i'm i'm real excited and

100

00:04:02,070 --> 00:04:00,400

i'm also looking forward to to today's

101  
00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:02,080  
show with david weatherly and lionel

102  
00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:04,480  
blackburn now this is important here

103  
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:06,480  
because it's been a long time

104  
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,480  
since we've had our really

105  
00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:10,080  
first class show

106  
00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:12,400  
on bigfoot and related subjects i mean

107  
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:14,560  
we've been doing ufos

108  
00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:16,959  
we've done some psychic stuff but

109  
00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:18,560  
bigfoot when was the last time we had a

110  
00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,840  
show like that

111  
00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:21,840  
well you know linda was on fairly

112  
00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:24,639  
recently she is a contributing

113  
00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:25,600

author

114

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:28,800

along with ken gearhart and lyle david

115

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:31,600

richard freeman nick redford micah hanks

116

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,000

richard meerhead

117

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:36,240

david has a publishing company called

118

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:38,080

leprechaun press

119

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:39,199

and

120

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:40,560

what they've done is they put together

121

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:43,120

the journal of susquash research and

122

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:44,479

wood knox

123

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:48,240

is the first uh volume one of uh

124

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,080

the journal and every year they're going

125

00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:52,320

to be coming out with a with a new

126

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:54,160

version of the journal

127

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:56,479

and uh i've been invited to contribute

128

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:59,120

some of my colorado uh work that i did

129

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,880

back in the 90s

130

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:02,800

with some bigfoot cases i'm really

131

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:05,280

looking forward to this because i i i

132

00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:07,680

really enjoyed having lyle on when we

133

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,880

talked about the lizard man uh sightings

134

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:13,039

uh in the south and

135

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,800

and of course david

136

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:17,199

is uh i think becoming more and more

137

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:19,199

well known for his work with the black

138

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,479

eyed children

139

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,440

or the black eyed kids uh phenomenon and

140

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,440

um i think we're gonna we're gonna

141

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,280

really kick around some some cool stuff

142

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:29,039

today we've got some good questions in

143

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:30,560

the forum already so i'm looking forward

144

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:31,520

to it

145

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,600

this is gonna be fascinating

146

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:35,440

re-exploring bigfoot and what's been

147

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,800

going on there

148

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:39,360

in the meantime just to let listeners

149

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,720

know if you want to see some of the

150

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,639

early things i did

151  
00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:44,880  
there is a magazine that's recently been

152  
00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:47,440  
posted in digital forum online called

153  
00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:48,639  
beyond

154  
00:05:53,830 --> 00:05:50,720  
reality

155  
00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:53,840  
ever hear of it chris

156  
00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,919  
kind of family rings a bell um god

157  
00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,000  
that's that's going way back there gene

158  
00:06:02,950 --> 00:05:59,759  
we're we're talking

159  
00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:02,960  
we're talking way back we're talking 70s

160  
00:06:09,029 --> 00:06:06,560  
yeah and expired in about 1980. yeah and

161  
00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:09,039  
the magazine was edited by a former art

162  
00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:11,680  
director named harry beliei

163  
00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:14,080

whose claim to fame before

164

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:15,120

he

165

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,919

got into psychic magazines and ufo

166

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:20,400

magazines he worked with a guy named joe

167

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,800

wieder remember joe weeder

168

00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:25,280

he was an exercise guru who worked with

169

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:27,120

people like arnold schwarzenegger and

170

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,400

people like that

171

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:30,080

wasn't he the one that kicked sand in

172

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:32,000

the face of the little little guy in the

173

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,199

comic books

174

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:35,600

i don't know but he goes back a long

175

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,919

long time and he had these

176

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:40,560

magazines and you know low-end magazines

177

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:41,919

weren't called magazines and they were

178

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,520

called books

179

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,759

and the scheme a publisher a small

180

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,039

publisher would

181

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,199

take advantage of is that

182

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:51,280

when you had standard newsstand

183

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:53,039

distribution these distributors are long

184

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:55,120

gone except for maybe one or two they

185

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,960

give the publisher an advance against

186

00:07:01,589 --> 00:06:58,080

sales

187

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:01,599

exceeded that advance

188

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:03,680

you get more money like a book

189

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,440

if sales

190

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:07,440

do not exceed that advance over time

191

00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,960

they will simply give you a lower

192

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:10,960

advance and make their money they make

193

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,039

it out whenever it happens

194

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,560

and also

195

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,960

they had a way to cheat you because

196

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,720

in order to determine sales of a

197

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:20,000

magazine

198

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,199

in the old days they just sent the

199

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,440

covers back or the full magazine

200

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:25,280

later on you'd send an affidavit so a

201

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,199

local bookstore or barnes noble or

202

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:29,680

something would send an affidavit saying

203

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:32,080

we sold this many copies didn't have to

204

00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,720

return anything we sold of the ten

205

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:36,240

thousand you sent us we sold five

206

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:38,080

thousand so of course they'd report

207

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,240

sales of five thousand copies it was a

208

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,479

great way to get ripped off anyway harry

209

00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:45,120

was really a character he put out these

210

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:47,919

books a ufo update book i think it was

211

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:49,440

called and

212

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,960

beyond reality now for about a year

213

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:54,560

and i didn't get much of a credit for

214

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:55,440

this

215

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,759

but these books or magazines are

216

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:59,360

available in digital form now look for

217

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,879

beyond reality

218

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:03,120

in google or bing or whatever your

219

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,639

search engine is

220

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:08,000

i typeset the magazine from cover to

221

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,199

cover

222

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,360

did all the type setting for them

223

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:14,160

on equipment that we had in those days

224

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:16,080

and i edited the magazines cover to

225

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:19,360

cover and i even wrote the editorial

226

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:20,879

from harry because he wasn't such a good

227

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:23,520

writer he was an art director

228

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:26,080

but he i guess is an ego problem he

229

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,599

wouldn't give me the managing editor

230

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:29,680

position that he said i had he kept

231

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:31,199

calling me contributing editor or

232

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:32,640

something

233

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,640

i think there was an ego thing there but

234

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:35,839

if you want to see some of the early

235

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:37,599

stuff i did

236

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,440

look for that probably from mid 75

237

00:08:46,389 --> 00:08:43,919

through early 1976.

238

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,399

that's the stuff i did for them

239

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:48,959

beyond reality

240

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:53,430

yeah

241

00:08:58,070 --> 00:08:54,959

um

242

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,080

but there's nothing uh like good old uh

243

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:59,839

research and

244

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:00,800

re

245

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:03,839

or familiarizing yourself with the uh

246

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,640

with the history of uh these subjects uh

247

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:09,920

there is quite a body of work out there

248

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:10,720

for

249

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:13,760

people who are just getting involved in

250

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:15,920

investigating and researching uh the

251  
00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:18,080  
many subjects we cover cover here and i

252  
00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,600  
think it's important for people to be up

253  
00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:20,880  
to speed

254  
00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:24,320  
and there are uh quite a number of these

255  
00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,440  
publications that uh isaac coy is uh

256  
00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,680  
digitizing and putting online

257  
00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,160  
uh of course he's a a poster here at the

258  
00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:34,880  
paracast and uh every time he

259  
00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:37,120  
he announces a new

260  
00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:39,120  
you know slew of

261  
00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:41,200  
issues of particular publications that

262  
00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,640  
are now being digitized and made

263  
00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,000

available

264

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,720

i think it opens up the possibilities

265

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:48,480

for people to get themselves up to speed

266

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:49,440

so

267

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:53,440

you know take advantage of it before it

268

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:55,600

gets a price tag we've got david

269

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:58,800

weatherly lyle blackburn coming up next

270

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:00,880

with gene and chris you're in the

271

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,470

the award-winning graphic converter 10

272

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:12,959

the universal genius for photo editing

273

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:15,600

apps on your mac join over one and a

274

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:18,720

half million loyal users for the swiss

275

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:21,200

army knife app it gives you all the

276

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:23,200

features that you expect and most

277

00:10:32,150 --> 00:10:26,240

important it's easy to use you can get

278

00:10:32,160 --> 00:10:37,750

[www.lemkesoft.com](http://www.lemkesoft.com)

279

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,550

do you need a website well you can get a

280

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:42,959

great deal on hosting services with

281

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:45,839

namecheap's legendary coupon code

282

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,600

they're offering substantial hosting

283

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:49,600

discounts on shared hosting business

284

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:52,880

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

285

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:55,519

even dedicated servers name cheap is

286

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:57,839

preferred by millions it's backed by a

287

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:01,279

money back guarantee use the coupon code

288

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:03,600

legendary to cash in on this special

289

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:08,949

hello i'm mike lindell the inventor of

290

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:10,880

my pillow and like all of you out there

291

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,040

i had problems sleeping pillows would go

292

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,120

flat i would flip flop all night long i

293

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:16,880

would wake up with a sore neck maybe a

294

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,560

headache or feel like i needed a nap

295

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,160

even though i slept eight hours when i

296

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,000

invented my pillow i wanted it to where

297

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,920

you can move the patented fill to give

298

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:26,000

you the exact support you need as an

299

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,160

individual regardless of sleep position

300

00:11:31,910 --> 00:11:30,000

my pillow will get you into that deep

301  
00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:31,920  
rem sleep faster and you will stay there

302  
00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:33,760  
longer it's not about how much time we

303  
00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,519  
spend in bed it's about how much of that

304  
00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,839  
quality sleep we get i do all of my own

305  
00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,440  
manufacturing right here in the united

306  
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,519  
states i have a 10 year warranty you can

307  
00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:43,600  
wash and dry my pillow and i give you a

308  
00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:45,920  
60 day money back guarantee so you have

309  
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,320  
nothing to lose and here's my best offer

310  
00:11:51,870 --> 00:11:49,920  
ever you can buy one of my pillows and

311  
00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:51,880  
get one absolutely free go to

312  
00:12:02,190 --> 00:11:58,990  
and use promo code gcn that's

313  
00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:02,200

mypillow.com or

314

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,750

worried about lead fluoride and other

315

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:13,760

contaminants in your drinking water get

316

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,480

a pro pure with the pro 1g 2.0 cleanable

317

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:19,040

reusable filter and remove up to 200

318

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,279

contaminants drink water the way nature

319

00:12:25,829 --> 00:12:23,519

meant it to be clean crisp and

320

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,839

refreshing see the complete line of pro

321

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:28,320

pure products including the new promax

322

00:12:32,629 --> 00:12:30,800

shower filter there's a pro pure for you

323

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,639

visit your authorized pro pure dealer

324

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:35,600

for details or propureusa.com

325

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:39,360

that's p-r-o-p-u-r usa dot com

326

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,839

are you tired of commuting to a job that

327

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,320

makes someone else rich working harder

328

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:47,200

than ever but getting nowhere do you

329

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:49,360

hate spending hundreds of dollars every

330

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,920

week on day care having someone else

331

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,760

raise your children

332

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,839

with our opportunities you can start

333

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:58,320

earning money as soon as next week

334

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:01,120

you get to be the boss work from home

335

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:03,040

and live a happier life

336

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:05,120

at be the boss network you'll find

337

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:06,959

hundreds of work from home opportunities

338

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:09,200

that you can literally start today and

339

00:13:13,310 --> 00:13:12,160

be earning money as soon as next week go

340

00:13:15,509 --> 00:13:13,320

to

341

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:15,519

freedom106.com and start earning money

342

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:18,320

as soon as next week you get to be the

343

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:20,800

boss get out of the rat race work from

344

00:13:26,230 --> 00:13:23,680

home go to freedom106.com

345

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:26,240

right now and change your life today

346

00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:30,829

go to

347

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,200

freedom106.com and start earning money

348

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:36,160

as soon as next week you be the boss go

349

00:13:43,190 --> 00:13:41,110

you've been hearing dr wallach talking

350

00:13:44,590 --> 00:13:43,200

about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

351  
00:13:46,870 --> 00:13:44,600  
body healthy

352  
00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:46,880  
gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

353  
00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:49,360  
tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

354  
00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:52,320  
minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

355  
00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:54,560  
packed in a powerful tablet but that's

356  
00:14:02,710 --> 00:13:58,079  
not it 160 000 auric points a knockout

357  
00:14:03,790 --> 00:14:02,720  
punch to free radicals call 877 878 4

358  
00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:03,800  
or go to

359  
00:14:15,990 --> 00:14:13,509  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

360  
00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:16,000  
comment or question about the paracast

361  
00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:19,519  
send it to news at theparecast.com

362  
00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:22,800  
that's news at theparecast.com

363  
00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,639

and don't forget to visit our famous

364

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:27,120

paracast community forums at

365

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,350

so let me remind you before we join our

366

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:35,440

guests already in progress huh doesn't

367

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,480

sound right

368

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,160

we're going to

369

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:39,839

ask you about our

370

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:42,160

news feature of the show for the last

371

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:44,160

year or two it's called the powercast

372

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:46,000

plus and we're going to ask you

373

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:48,160

about becoming a member because we offer

374

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,399

so many good things with powercast plus

375

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,160

one is a commercial free version of this

376

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,480

show the second feature is the after the

377

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:56,480

powercast podcast which is something

378

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,600

exclusive to powercastplus members

379

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,240

we've got some new video content coming

380

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:04,720

and we have chris o'brien's book with

381

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:07,839

ray stanford and my dog sings chopin two

382

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:11,120

chapters posted already more to come

383

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:13,040

some show transcripts

384

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:14,480

great stuff

385

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:16,480

and we're giving free ebooks for five

386

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:18,720

year and lifetime subscriptions and more

387

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:19,839

stuff too

388

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,880

in fact

389

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:22,720

i have a copy here

390

00:15:29,750 --> 00:15:25,440

of the infamous vero edition

391

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:29,760

of nk jessop's case for the ufo this is

392

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:32,000

the edition published in the early 70s

393

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,000

by great barker and i've seen it sell

394

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:36,079

for as much as five hundred dollars

395

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:36,800

but

396

00:15:40,189 --> 00:15:39,440

if you subscribe to the powercast plus

397

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:40,199

at

398

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,920

plus.thepowercast.com

399

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,519

and you write me first

400

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:45,360

i'll send you a copy of that i also have

401  
00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,160  
an early print of the coming of the

402  
00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,399  
saucers from kenneth arnold and ray

403  
00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:52,639  
palmer lifetime subscriptions for the

404  
00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:55,120  
powercast plus regardless if we're out

405  
00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:56,720  
of that stuff we give you free ebooks

406  
00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,639  
anyway it's a great deal such a deal

407  
00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,560  
plus.thepowercast.com

408  
00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,240  
now we're having lots and lots of

409  
00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,320  
trouble here with our skype connection

410  
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,720  
we put poor lyle blackburn through all

411  
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,639  
sorts of horrible abuse

412  
00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:10,880  
to get rid of background noise

413  
00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:13,440

on his advanced recording system there

414

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,040

we're having lots and lots of fun with

415

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:17,040

this but we think it's going to make it

416

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:18,720

it's good to have david and lyle back on

417

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,839

the show gentlemen welcome i have a copy

418

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:24,240

of the first uh journal of susquatch

419

00:16:28,710 --> 00:16:26,320

research wood knox volume one in my hand

420

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:28,720

and boy i'll tell you this is quite a uh

421

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:30,880

quite a collection of notable you know

422

00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,120

thinkers and experts in the field uh

423

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:35,839

along with lyle and david's pieces ken

424

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,759

gerhart linda godfrey richard freeman

425

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:39,920

nick redford micah hanks

426

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:41,920

uh richard meerhead

427

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:43,600

this is quite a

428

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:46,240

quite a an undertaking

429

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:47,759

why don't you first give us a little

430

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:50,720

background david on on the idea

431

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,839

and um

432

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:53,920

kind of give us a sense of where you're

433

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:56,560

going to be going with this and give us

434

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,240

a little bit of background on how this

435

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,800

whole idea came to fruition well sure

436

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:02,560

first of all chris gene thanks for

437

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:03,519

having me on again it's always a

438

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,199

pleasure to be on the paracast

439

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:07,199

you know this idea actually is one that

440

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:10,000

i had a few years ago a lot of it kind

441

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:10,720

of

442

00:17:15,189 --> 00:17:13,120

came up in discussion with lyle who's

443

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:15,199

also on the show with us today i had had

444

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,640

this concept of sort of an upper end

445

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:19,839

journal

446

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:23,120

was in paperback format obviously and uh

447

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,280

would go beyond just a simple magazine

448

00:17:29,029 --> 00:17:26,880

article and allow

449

00:17:31,350 --> 00:17:29,039

researchers especially people who spent

450

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:31,360

a lot of time out in the field to talk

451  
00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:32,400  
about things

452  
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,280  
that

453  
00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:35,039  
maybe wouldn't be enough to fill a whole

454  
00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,720  
book but yet was still important

455  
00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,039  
information i think to get out there my

456  
00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:41,440  
idea was simply to have you know people

457  
00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:43,919  
from the cryptozoology community come in

458  
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:45,360  
and contribute

459  
00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:47,039  
whether it be a regional piece or

460  
00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:48,320  
something about

461  
00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,440  
uh their perspective on a unique aspect

462  
00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:53,520  
of this this creature that everybody's

463  
00:17:59,190 --> 00:17:55,120

so fascinated by

464

00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,200

and you know the first volume i i was so

465

00:18:03,669 --> 00:18:01,440

i was so happy with the response because

466

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,679

you know i sort of put the call out i'm

467

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,120

blessed to know a lot of people in this

468

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:07,679

field a lot of great minds and um

469

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:09,679

the first several people i reached out

470

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,720

to

471

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,640

you know said yes right away and they

472

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,400

all had ideas for something they could

473

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,280

contribute i i think it's a real a team

474

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:19,600

lineup that came in on this first volume

475

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,600

the concept is that this will be an

476

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:23,200

annual release that's set to come out

477

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,200

each spring so i've already had a lot of

478

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,520

people ask about volume two it'll be

479

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,760

coming out in the spring next year and

480

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:31,039

it'll be

481

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:33,039

released every year around that time

482

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,000

with a rotating cast somewhat i'll have

483

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:38,480

some people that obviously will return

484

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:40,320

because they have different ideas and so

485

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:41,360

forth but i'll have some different

486

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,760

people contributing to as the series

487

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:46,480

unfolds and the whole thing is capped

488

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:49,440

off by the stunning cover by artist sam

489

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:51,520

sharon mr sam has he's known and this

490

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:53,760

guy i i always say he gets better every

491

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:55,679

time he does something you know i just

492

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,760

threw a concept at him and he came up

493

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:59,600

with this amazing painting of a

494

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,880

sasquatch

495

00:19:04,070 --> 00:19:02,640

even if you're not interested to look at

496

00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:04,080

the cover because it's pretty it's

497

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,080

pretty cool well he's done a number of

498

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,720

covers for your authors including

499

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,799

covers for you

500

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:13,440

very very striking i think uh lyle did

501  
00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:15,600  
he did your lizardman cover too i think

502  
00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,760  
didn't he no that was another guy but

503  
00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,600  
there's another guy well the you guys

504  
00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,840  
covers are really kind of ratcheting up

505  
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:23,360  
the um the art

506  
00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:24,400  
aspect

507  
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,440  
quite a bit

508  
00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:27,120  
these covers take a while to uh to

509  
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,400  
produce and

510  
00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,240  
there's quite a bit of quality there you

511  
00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:32,799  
don't normally associate a journal

512  
00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,280  
with the kind of publishing savvy and

513  
00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:36,799

quality that we have here with this

514

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:39,840

particular first volume wood knocks you

515

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:41,919

know much success on the the project

516

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:43,840

i've of course volunteered immediately

517

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:45,600

to help out with volume two i'm going to

518

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:48,240

be contributing a piece on colorado

519

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:51,039

bigfoot reports including a flurry of

520

00:19:56,070 --> 00:19:53,360

cases just out of the blue that i kind

521

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:56,080

of found myself investigating um seven

522

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:57,919

cases i think in eight days

523

00:20:02,150 --> 00:20:00,480

um of what appear to be the same two

524

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:02,160

bigfoot uh

525

00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:03,600

male and female

526

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,720

but um

527

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,120

i tell you you guys uh really cover the

528

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:09,360

gamut in this book uh there's quite a

529

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:11,840

bit of interesting takes on the uh

530

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,440

subject i'll just kind of go through

531

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:15,840

some of this so lyle did uh a piece on

532

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:17,600

the giants of piney woods

533

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,679

linda did kettles cows and sasquatch

534

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,840

bigfoot in southern wisconsin

535

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,080

david did big man on the reservation

536

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:26,880

which uh covers reports on native

537

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:29,440

american uh reports if i'm not mistaken

538

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:31,120

correct me if i'm wrong

539

00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:32,799

the one that i haven't gotten into yet

540

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:35,120

but i want to uh because i'm going to uh

541

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,400

southeast asia here this this uh fall

542

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:40,559

hong kong is a focal point for bigfoot

543

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:41,919

that's an area of the world that we

544

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:43,679

don't hear much about when it comes to

545

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,480

hairy hominids ken gearhart kind of goes

546

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,480

back to the drawing board and asked the

547

00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:50,320

rhetorical question is bigfoot a giant

548

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:52,799

form of homo erectus richard freeman

549

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:55,120

does uh a piece on the arm the orang

550

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:56,159

pendak

551

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,919

if i had to guess which would be the

552

00:21:03,190 --> 00:20:59,840

first one that we could actually really

553

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,200

establish as a true undiscovered harmony

554

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,440

the orange pendant would get my vote

555

00:21:09,990 --> 00:21:07,760

micah does a very interesting piece on

556

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:10,000

susquash kidnappings in north american

557

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:11,919

folklore of course

558

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,440

i'm sure the the osman case many people

559

00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:17,520

in our listening audience are familiar

560

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,600

with nick redfern does the sound of

561

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:21,600

sasquatch which is a kind of an

562

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:23,600

interesting piece from him of course

563

00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:26,159

nick is more of a fortian when it comes

564

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,320

to uh kind of the theories of what we're

565

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,400

going to be talking about today let's

566

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:32,080

kind of start at the beginning here do

567

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,200

you think we're dealing with something

568

00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:35,120

that is an actual physical creature with

569

00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:36,880

a breeding population

570

00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:39,520

it needs uh x amount of territory for

571

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,880

food or do you think we're dealing with

572

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,480

something that's more supernatural

573

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:44,960

paranormal that has some sort of

574

00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:47,360

possible dimensional capabilities where

575

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:49,520

do you guys come down on this wow you

576

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:51,679

can run with that one first okay

577

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:54,799

i kind of stick with the biological

578

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:57,520

aspect of it that it is some sort of

579

00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,080

undiscovered primate i just kind of

580

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:01,919

start at the ground floor with that i

581

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,960

mean obviously it's open to a vast

582

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,760

amount of theories i mean really without

583

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:10,000

a body in front of us or

584

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,039

some other

585

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:13,600

better clue as to what it truly is

586

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,080

then it is all conjecture at this point

587

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,240

but uh for me you know i kind of

588

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,400

stick with my original view that uh

589

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:22,400

we're looking for some sort of a

590

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,000

anomalous ape-like creature that albeit

591

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:28,960

seems implausible but not impossible and

592

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,400

it has obviously a very small population

593

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:34,000

and is

594

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,679

an expert at evading discovery thus far

595

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:40,159

yeah the winner of the world finest

596

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,400

hide-and-seek player i think hands down

597

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,720

would uh would be uh bigfoot

598

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,240

let's break here guys and then we'll get

599

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,400

back to it okay we got david weatherly

600

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:50,880

lyle blackburn gene and chris you're in

601  
00:23:03,630 --> 00:23:02,710  
you are listening to gcn

602  
00:23:05,090 --> 00:23:03,640  
visit

603  
00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,100  
gcnlive.com today

604  
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:07,760  
[Music]

605  
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,200  
do you ever feel like you're being

606  
00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,360  
watched like someone or some company is

607  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,440  
tracking your every move online i know i

608  
00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:15,840  
do that's why i trust private internet

609  
00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:18,000  
access vpn to keep me safe when i'm

610  
00:23:22,470 --> 00:23:20,080  
online i use it to encrypt my traffic

611  
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,480  
and use an anonymous ip address private

612  
00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,159  
internet access keeps your internet

613  
00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,400

traffic safe from unwanted eyes so you

614

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:28,799

can finally feel safe forty dollars a

615

00:23:32,909 --> 00:23:31,200

year for peace of mind is a no-brainer

616

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,919

sign up today at

617

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,720

privateinternetaccess.com once again

618

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,679

that's privateinternetaccess.com

619

00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:39,600

can your vitamin supplements positively

620

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:41,360

affect your blood in five minutes

621

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:43,760

protobite can protovite is a genuine

622

00:23:47,270 --> 00:23:45,440

breakthrough liquid daily nutrition that

623

00:23:49,270 --> 00:23:47,280

delivers quality ingredients into your

624

00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:49,280

blood in less than five minutes

625

00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:50,960

scientifically proven and backed by

626

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:52,880

clinical studies protobite supports

627

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,679

energy vitality and optimal health watch

628

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:57,600

our two minute live blood cell video and

629

00:24:05,270 --> 00:24:01,360

see for yourself at [vninc.com](http://vninc.com)

630

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:05,280

pro health that's vni [vninc.com](http://vninc.com)

631

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,789

are you worried about your mom or dad

632

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,960

living alone in their house

633

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,520

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

634

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,000

difficult it is to find senior care for

635

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,320

someone you love that's why i recommend

636

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,200

a free service called a place for mom

637

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:27,120

they are the nation's largest senior

638

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,960

living referral service

639

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,039

call a place for mom today

640

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,120

to receive free information on senior

641

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:35,440

living communities in your area call a

642

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:43,590

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

643

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,080

advice from local advisors and a

644

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,159

personalized list of senior living

645

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,320

communities you can visit if you have

646

00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:52,640

questions about senior care for your mom

647

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:55,039

or dad there's a place for answers a

648

00:24:58,630 --> 00:24:57,279

place for mom call a place for mom in

649

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:58,640

the next 10 minutes to get your free

650

00:25:02,149 --> 00:25:00,559

ebook on financing senior care as well

651  
00:25:05,070 --> 00:25:02,159  
as free information on senior living

652  
00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:05,080  
communities in your area call

653  
00:25:10,870 --> 00:25:09,279  
1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

654  
00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,880  
are you happy washing your hands with

655  
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,720  
harsh chemicals are you happy doing

656  
00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:14,720  
laundry with detergents are you happy

657  
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:16,960  
paying high prices find your happiness

658  
00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,520  
with pure soap these all natural earth

659  
00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:21,600  
friendly pure soaps are the very best

660  
00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,200  
you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

661  
00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:27,440  
or 48 months supply or get items

662  
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,679  
individually and still save big you're

663  
00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:31,520

getting soap products twice as good as

664

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,919

what you're using now earth friendly and

665

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:36,240

natural soaps your family deserves the

666

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,600

best happiness is five star soap.com why

667

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:41,520

not put your money up the drain for a

668

00:25:46,590 --> 00:25:44,559

change see them at fivestarsoap.com or

669

00:25:49,029 --> 00:25:46,600

call

670

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:49,039

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog cal ben

671

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,960

soap company can save you thousands of

672

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,120

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

673

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:55,760

real soaps that are triple concentrated

674

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:57,679

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

675

00:26:03,390 --> 00:26:00,000

oils see their full selection of soaps

676

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:03,400

at five star soap.com that's

677

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:06,600

fivestarssoap.com or call

678

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:09,679

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog hi peter

679

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,080

for carl for paranormaldate.com are you

680

00:26:16,230 --> 00:26:14,400

looking for love in all the wrong places

681

00:26:18,190 --> 00:26:16,240

now you have a chance to change that by

682

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:18,200

signing up for free at

683

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:20,480

paranormaldate.com this incredible

684

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,320

dating site puts people of like minds

685

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,320

together people are interested in the

686

00:26:30,110 --> 00:26:26,720

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

687

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,120

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

688

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:32,480

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

689

00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:34,640

people seeking a viable alternative to

690

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:37,120

the other dating services you can join

691

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,919

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

692

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,679

and if you decide you like it and want

693

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:43,919

to connect with people use the code

694

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:46,799

george for a substantial discount mark

695

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,960

rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

696

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:50,400

says so many people hunger to share

697

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:52,720

their experiences about the paranormal

698

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:54,960

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

699

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,360

so much more and this is the source for

700

00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:59,120

them to meet and share that common

701  
00:27:02,909 --> 00:27:00,640  
interest so sign up for free at

702  
00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:02,919  
paranormaldate.com

703  
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:07,360  
george if you decide to connect with

704  
00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,909  
hi this is joshua p warren author of the

705  
00:27:20,310 --> 00:27:17,919  
poor man's paranormal and you're

706  
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:20,320  
listening to the paracast the gold

707  
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,549  
all bigfoot all the time this week in

708  
00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:36,480  
the power cast chris you had a question

709  
00:27:39,510 --> 00:27:38,240  
of one of our guests

710  
00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,520  
well i was just going to throw the ball

711  
00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:42,000  
to david in and ask are you dealing with

712  
00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:43,600  
a flesh and blood creature with a

713  
00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:46,159

breeding population that has um

714

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:47,840

nutritional needs for a big hairy

715

00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:51,120

hominid and and uh stakes out territory

716

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,320

that sort of thing or do you think we're

717

00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:54,159

dealing with something that's uh high or

718

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,760

strange

719

00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,880

you know chris

720

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:58,640

i'm a little bit more middle of the road

721

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:00,640

with this and what i mean by that is

722

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:03,360

that i do think we're dealing with a a

723

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,080

tangible physical creature

724

00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:08,480

but i think it has some

725

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,880

paranormal aspects to it and you know

726

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:12,960

before people get all excited about that

727

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:15,120

word being thrown around i'd like to say

728

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:16,640

that you know the word paranormal means

729

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,640

something beyond the normal there may be

730

00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:20,960

qualities to this creature that we just

731

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:22,000

simply

732

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:24,320

don't understand at this point an

733

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:25,679

example is

734

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:27,679

there are so many cases where people

735

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:29,600

observe one of these creatures and it's

736

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:31,200

suddenly just gone

737

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:33,440

and you know we have a lot of theories

738

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:34,640

particularly in the last couple of years

739

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:36,320

have been thrown around about portals

740

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:38,240

and all these different things but you

741

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:39,840

know there's another perspective we may

742

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:43,360

be looking at some type of sophisticated

743

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,080

camouflaging reaction that

744

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:47,520

we're just not familiar with at this

745

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,200

point i mean imagine the first person

746

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,279

that ever saw chameleon and how they

747

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,279

must have felt when they realized here's

748

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:54,960

this little creature that is

749

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,799

you know suddenly faded into the bark of

750

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,799

a tree or something but yet it's still

751  
00:29:01,909 --> 00:29:00,000  
there so

752  
00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,919  
i'm open to a lot of

753  
00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:03,840  
more supernatural

754  
00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,320  
qualities to this thing

755  
00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,960  
and you know i can't deny

756  
00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:10,640  
coming from a background having studied

757  
00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:12,720  
a lot of shamanic traditions i can't

758  
00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:14,399  
deny that native americans all over the

759  
00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:17,360  
country talk about you know more unusual

760  
00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,919  
qualities to these creatures and the

761  
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:22,080  
idea that they've always been here

762  
00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:24,720  
uh amongst us but you know they sort of

763  
00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:28,240

live in their own world in some way so

764

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:30,000

the jury's still out gonna have a body

765

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:32,720

like lyle said um but there are just so

766

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,679

many curious things about the encounters

767

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:38,320

with this with this thing that uh i

768

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,360

think there are definitely some

769

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:41,840

unexplained qualities there

770

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:44,320

i would have to um i would have to agree

771

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:46,080

with both of you that we are dealing

772

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:48,320

with a flesh and blood creature

773

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:49,279

but

774

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:51,200

just to give you an example of a case

775

00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:53,760

that i my brother actually was involved

776

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,559

with

777

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,880

they were riding a horse back on a

778

00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,480

logging road

779

00:30:01,510 --> 00:30:00,559

just below stevens pass in washington

780

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,520

state

781

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:03,840

outside of the town of startup you know

782

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:06,960

the typical first reaction horses start

783

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,880

freaking out they smell this horrible

784

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:10,080

smell

785

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,080

uh they get off the horses they they

786

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:14,159

lead them along the road around

787

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:18,159

a bend and they find five footprints

788

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,720

one on the the creature across the road

789

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:23,039

in front of them just seconds before

790

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,120

going from right to left they found a

791

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:27,360

footprint on the shoulder of the logging

792

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:28,480

road

793

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,600

i think

794

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:31,679

two prints if i if i remember correctly

795

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,559

in the road a print on the

796

00:30:39,110 --> 00:30:36,640

left side of the road and then a kind of

797

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,120

a scooped print going up a a

798

00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,480

an embankment a cracked branch and

799

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:44,720

the print on the left side of the road

800

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,279

still had the grass coming up uh was

801  
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:49,120  
still springing up from the weight of

802  
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:50,960  
the creature pressing the grass down the

803  
00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,080  
grass and was still spring was still

804  
00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:55,919  
rising up in the print

805  
00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,000  
as they um as they

806  
00:31:02,950 --> 00:30:59,919  
investigated the site

807  
00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:02,960  
no tracks coming to the road and at the

808  
00:31:07,029 --> 00:31:04,880  
top of the uh the cut

809  
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,039  
uh where the creature's foot swooped in

810  
00:31:10,789 --> 00:31:08,799  
the in the clay

811  
00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:10,799  
broke a pine branch lifting itself up to

812  
00:31:15,510 --> 00:31:13,279  
the top of the the cut uh there are no

813  
00:31:17,750 --> 00:31:15,520

tracks leading away

814

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,760

now that to me is indication that we

815

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:19,600

have a creature that decided just to

816

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:21,120

make an appearance

817

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:22,480

they really

818

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:23,360

in

819

00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:28,080

that had some some outdoor uh skills

820

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,840

tracking experience that sort of thing

821

00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:32,000

and they were unable to find any

822

00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:33,760

evidence of the creature approaching or

823

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,039

leaving uh the logging road cut and uh

824

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,679

how how can we explain that

825

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,320

yeah i mean that's that's obviously uh a

826

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:44,320

stumbling point in trying to explain

827

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,240

this and obviously one reason there's so

828

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,240

many theories to it because

829

00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:50,080

on one account you have somebody who

830

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,519

sees something that's seemingly physical

831

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,799

and then

832

00:31:59,830 --> 00:31:57,200

in trying to follow up and look for

833

00:32:01,990 --> 00:31:59,840

tracks or other evidence you simply come

834

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:02,000

up short and

835

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:03,039

that's

836

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:04,399

you know there's a lot of ways to

837

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,600

explain that

838

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:07,360

perhaps the creature is actually

839

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,320

actively trying to

840

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,640

you know not leave behind

841

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,200

enough evidence to prove itself i

842

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,600

i you know it would conceivably have to

843

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,760

have some sort of level of intelligence

844

00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:21,919

above your average animal too oh yeah

845

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,880

you know have an agenda like that but uh

846

00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,559

you know i mean

847

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,960

in the woods there's

848

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,200

you know i've seen

849

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:33,840

you know animals moving and you know you

850

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:35,760

go to where that happened and there's

851

00:32:40,389 --> 00:32:37,519

not always footprints there's leaf

852

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,399

litter there's uh the particular places

853

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,480

where they could have stepped it's it's

854

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,360

not it's these locks and and

855

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,600

pieces of fallen wood that sort of thing

856

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:50,000

sure i mean it's it's not as easy as

857

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:51,840

people think i mean some you know i see

858

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,919

a lot of hog tracks but you're talking

859

00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:56,480

about you know dozens of hogs together

860

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,880

with four legs tromping around digging

861

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,720

things that's what they do you see a lot

862

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,399

of tracks but if i

863

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:03,919

go into an area

864

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,880

um

865

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:06,480

i've i've been in

866

00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:08,799

many areas where i know for a fact

867

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,320

there's bears i've actually visibly seen

868

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:15,440

uh bears and

869

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,919

i've you know i hadn't i didn't come up

870

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:20,480

on footprints of those bears um very

871

00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:24,399

rarely that's ever happened so um you

872

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:27,039

if you get an animal who's

873

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:30,399

agile and moves the right ways then it's

874

00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:32,559

very

875

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,240

difficult to find evidence thereof and

876

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:38,159

you know of course some of these get to

877

00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:40,320

be an exceptional case where you see it

878

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:41,440

it walked

879

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,440

you know possibly on a dirt road or in

880

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,279

mud and then there's no tracks those are

881

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,600

the hardest things to explain but

882

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:50,080

on the average i think that

883

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:52,559

you know people uh underestimate how

884

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,679

hard it is to find evidence of of tracks

885

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,600

and things of a solitary creature you

886

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,679

know in the woods i've got a great

887

00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:01,679

example of one of those unusual cases

888

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,039

though and i i don't know if i've told

889

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:05,440

lyle about this one or not but uh

890

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,880

chris you're familiar with the navajo

891

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:09,440

rangers john dover and stanley milford

892

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:11,599

and um yeah you know they do extensive

893

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:13,280

amount of work on on the navajo

894

00:34:17,190 --> 00:34:15,599

reservation to all kinds of weird cases

895

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:17,200

but they were telling me and actually

896

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,320

showed me photographs of a case they had

897

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:22,240

where they followed a trackway now this

898

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:25,359

was on a ridge in the snow and

899

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:27,119

these tracks just

900

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,560

stopped

901  
00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:30,320  
there was nothing there there were no

902  
00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,320  
rocks for this creature to have jumped

903  
00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:34,560  
on no trees for it to climb into

904  
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,839  
and you know these are the kind of

905  
00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,520  
things you've got

906  
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,679  
people who are trained with

907  
00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:41,760  
observing these kind of things with

908  
00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,520  
tracking and with all these various

909  
00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:46,000  
skills and you know they've followed

910  
00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,520  
this track way and they have no

911  
00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:49,839  
explanation at all as to how

912  
00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:51,359  
this creature could have you know

913  
00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,879

departed from that area and obviously

914

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,480

they did a you know search and

915

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:56,159

surrounding area to see the creature had

916

00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:57,839

you know left off of this trackway

917

00:35:01,510 --> 00:34:59,280

somehow or something and there was just

918

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:01,520

nothing there and you know these are the

919

00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,200

kind of cases that

920

00:35:07,829 --> 00:35:05,440

are really confounding i think for a lot

921

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:07,839

of people who want to take this

922

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:10,160

extremely rigid traditional view that

923

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:11,359

this is

924

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:12,400

simply

925

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,400

an under creature

926

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,480

i think that in this field you know we

927

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:17,839

are dealing with something unknown you

928

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,880

know the fact is this thing has evaded

929

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,440

capture and solid evidence for many many

930

00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,920

years at this point and i think we have

931

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:27,680

to be somewhat open-minded to there

932

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,720

being

933

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:30,720

stranger aspects to whatever this thing

934

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:31,920

is

935

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:34,000

let me throw out a question here kind of

936

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:36,000

a general question

937

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:37,599

that people always

938

00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,079

are going to ask about bigfoot

939

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:42,079

and that is

940

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,520

i mean we've heard stories well they've

941

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:45,760

got some dna and that didn't seem to

942

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:48,160

turn out to be much of anything

943

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:49,359

and there's something we'll carry

944

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:51,680

through to the next segment

945

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,800

but

946

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:55,200

the biggest complaint about bigfoot is

947

00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:57,359

if we've got these creatures

948

00:36:00,870 --> 00:35:59,280

strange creatures in various parts of

949

00:36:01,750 --> 00:36:00,880

the world

950

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,760

why

951  
00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:03,760  
is there such a lack of physical

952  
00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,839  
evidence to prove something strange is

953  
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:07,680  
going on because that gives

954  
00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:09,520  
certainly ammunition to the skeptics to

955  
00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:11,119  
say hey

956  
00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,640  
what's going on here

957  
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,240  
if something's going on

958  
00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:16,320  
show us

959  
00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,359  
a bigfoot live dead

960  
00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,839  
remnants whatever

961  
00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:25,040  
bodily

962  
00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:27,040  
excretions things like that why are we

963  
00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:28,640

not seeing it

964

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:31,440

maybe they're using waste bags like

965

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,240

dogs you get for a dog you don't want to

966

00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,440

mess up your

967

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:37,839

lawns so you get these waste bags

968

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,200

scented like we have for teddy bear

969

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,440

wild blackburn

970

00:36:49,040 --> 00:36:45,520

david weatherly chris o'brien gene

971

00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:49,050

steinberg you're in the very cast

972

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:00,320

[Music]

973

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:03,839

thank you for listening to gcn

974

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:05,160

be sure to visit

975

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:07,760

gcnlive.com today

976  
00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:10,160  
we also have swag you know we have all

977  
00:37:16,069 --> 00:37:13,440  
these exclusive power cast things that

978  
00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,079  
you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

979  
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:19,359  
so different items and entails t-shirts

980  
00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:22,800  
sleeves for notebook computers ipad

981  
00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:26,079  
cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

982  
00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:28,320  
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

983  
00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,079  
jackets and stuff like that for men and

984  
00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,200  
women we have a power cast aluminum

985  
00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:35,280  
water bottle all this stuff you go to

986  
00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:40,710  
store.thepowercast.com what makes

987  
00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,359  
special is that the items are the best

988  
00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,240

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

989

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:48,000

they have our official logo on them

990

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:49,200

that's what makes them special in

991

00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:52,400

multiple sizes and colors we even have

992

00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:54,880

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

993

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:57,359

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

994

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,000

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

995

00:38:03,710 --> 00:38:02,320

that's the swag from the power cast you

996

00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:03,720

go to store

997

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:06,320

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

998

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,560

a shopping tour looking for that edge

999

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,720

during those intimate moments we see

1000

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:12,480

many ads for enhancement but the side

1001

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:15,359

effects include death at gcnc team we

1002

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,119

should change the healthy body brain and

1003

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:19,200

heart pack to the healthy libido pack

1004

00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:20,720

the brain and heart are not the only

1005

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,800

organs that require a healthy vascular

1006

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:24,960

system for proper blood flow at the

1007

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:27,680

right moment go to [gcnc team.com](http://gcnc team.com) or call

1008

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:33,750

that's 877-878-4203

1009

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:39,190

in these uncertain times it makes sense

1010

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:40,800

to have a sustainable backup method to

1011

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,720

cook food and boil water if your current

1012

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:44,880

plan includes using a fuel burning stove

1013

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,640

or cooking over an open fire then

1014

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:48,640

there's a much better way the minuteman

1015

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,480

rocket stove is a biomass burning

1016

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,560

cooking stove that only requires small

1017

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,480

quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

1018

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:56,320

the minuteman stove is easy to use

1019

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:57,920

smokeless portable powerful and

1020

00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:59,920

sustainable for the finest and survival

1021

00:39:03,710 --> 00:39:01,839

cooking stoves and fire starters made

1022

00:39:05,109 --> 00:39:03,720

right here in the usa go to

1023

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:05,119

minutemanstove.com that's

1024

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,750

water is the single most important thing

1025

00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:14,000

your body needs so you want to be sure

1026

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,240

it's the best for you and your family

1027

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,040

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1028

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,440

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1029

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,520

provides the lowest priced filtration

1030

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,160

systems in every size for incredibly

1031

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:29,040

delicious water now and in an emergency

1032

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:42,069

won the nobel 877-886-3653-877-886-3653

1033

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,920

for discovering how cells breathe he

1034

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,599

also discovered how normal cells turned

1035

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:47,599

into tumor cells he discovered the one

1036

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:49,280

prime cause of cancer was cellular

1037

00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:52,079

oxygen deficiency dr joanna budwig built

1038

00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:53,680

upon the work of dr warburg and

1039

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:55,280

discovered how to feed the cells to

1040

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:57,599

overcome this oxygen deficiency she

1041

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,720

found that it was a sulfur in the

1042

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,720

cottage cheese that would mix with fresh

1043

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:02,480

pressed flax oil that the flax soil

1044

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:04,400

would become emulsified and more readily

1045

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,079

absorbed black soil delivered in this

1046

00:40:10,310 --> 00:40:07,920

manner was able to restore oxygen

1047

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:10,320

transfer to all cells of the body now

1048

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,839

there's a new method of pressing seed

1049

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:13,839

oils that produces the highest quality

1050

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:16,480

zero oxidation undamaged seed oils the

1051

00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:18,240

results on these seed oils alone are

1052

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:20,560

amazing now add our life force enhanced

1053

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:22,480

one world whey protein powder that is

1054

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:24,079

much higher in the sulfur amino acids

1055

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,000

than cottage cheese is and you have a

1056

00:40:31,790 --> 00:40:28,240

winning combination to confer health and

1057

00:40:34,349 --> 00:40:31,800

energy like never before call 888

1058

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:34,359

988-3325 or visit

1059

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,000

sacredseedoils.com that's

1060

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,880

sacredseedoils.com

1061

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:41,200

has neck back or shoulder pain got you

1062

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,560

down go to sunshine pillows dot com and

1063

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:46,800

get soothing comfort support and pain

1064

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:49,280

relief fast their microwavable heat

1065

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:51,440

therapy pillows and wraps treat neck and

1066

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,839

shoulder pain reduce stress and relax

1067

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:55,920

the soul an ergonomic pillow from

1068

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:57,760

sunshine pillow supports your head and

1069

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,839

neck on long trips or when simply

1070

00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:02,400

resting at home be good to yourself

1071

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:05,839

visit sunshine pillows dot com sunshine

1072

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:17,270

hey this is marie d jones the author of

1073

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,480

this book is from the future and you are

1074

00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:23,119

listening to the paracast the gold

1075

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,750

radio you see when you see

1076

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:37,599

bigfoot he'll talk just like that the

1077

00:41:41,349 --> 00:41:38,960

previous segment

1078

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,359

that's it so guys whoever wants to take

1079

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,839

it let's start with you lyle

1080

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,000

show me the evidence

1081

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,880

show me the money well yeah that that is

1082

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:51,200

always the golden question obviously and

1083

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:52,880

i i think it's

1084

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:55,920

because of several things number one

1085

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,240

there is such a low population of these

1086

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,400

i think there is there is obviously a

1087

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,079

lot of sightings and it just seems to be

1088

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:04,240

more and more sightings but honestly in

1089

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:07,440

my investigations i find that there are

1090

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,880

a small percentage of sightings that i

1091

00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:12,480

believe are

1092

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:15,680

definitely positively this person

1093

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,720

saw

1094

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,720

some unknown creature and then you have

1095

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,880

a lot of just the outlying sightings

1096

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,440

which are very shadowy and i think

1097

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:25,440

in some cases a lot of assumptions that

1098

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,760

oh i saw a bigfoot

1099

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,160

so in truth i think the sightings

1100

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,839

there's not these these things are just

1101  
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,920  
running a muck out there there's they're

1102  
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:35,680  
just not many of them

1103  
00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,160  
um second on that is

1104  
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,640  
the fact that the no presence of a body

1105  
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,119  
the places where they're reported are in

1106  
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:44,960  
places that do not

1107  
00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:48,079  
are not conducive to upholding uh the

1108  
00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:52,000  
remains very long in forests and swamps

1109  
00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,800  
and mountainous areas these places

1110  
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,160  
are

1111  
00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:59,040  
you know the places where decomposing

1112  
00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,680  
remains go pretty quickly so you would

1113  
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,760

have to come up on this thing

1114

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,280

you would have to be lucky and find it

1115

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:07,440

just then i mean you know it's kind of i

1116

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:08,880

mean it's

1117

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:10,000

one of these things where you always

1118

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:11,839

throw out the example how often have you

1119

00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:14,000

come across a dead bear and i i

1120

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,920

certainly haven't and i've been

1121

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,160

i started hunting with my with my dad

1122

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:20,720

when i started walking and so

1123

00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:22,480

we've been in places for example in east

1124

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:24,560

texas there are some bears out there

1125

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,400

they're very very few

1126

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,560

but they are known to live there

1127

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,720

you know we've i've walked those woods

1128

00:43:35,589 --> 00:43:32,480

for years and years i've never come

1129

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,599

across a dead bear or even a part of

1130

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:37,359

some animal that i thought was a bear

1131

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,800

you know i've come up on some deer and

1132

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,119

things like that and cows plenty of cows

1133

00:43:45,270 --> 00:43:43,119

but there's much more of those creatures

1134

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,280

and they live much closer to

1135

00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:48,000

you know civilization and places where

1136

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,680

if they die they're going to be found

1137

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:51,599

more easily so i think

1138

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,520

again you just have to find ways to

1139

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,040

explain it but it's not totally

1140

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,440

impossible that the creatures

1141

00:44:02,150 --> 00:43:59,839

you know bury their dead or protect them

1142

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,160

in some way so it just becomes the

1143

00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:05,280

proverbial needle in the haystack to the

1144

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:07,839

nth degree to come across a body and

1145

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,400

it's not to say that somebody has it you

1146

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,680

know they might have thought it was a

1147

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:13,760

bear some old timer you know saw it what

1148

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,200

is he gonna do he didn't run to the

1149

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,520

newspaper so it's it's not out of the

1150

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:19,920

question that somebody has and of course

1151

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:22,240

with the dna problem is we don't really

1152

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:25,119

have a specimen of comparison to compare

1153

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,079

it to so you know and often most times

1154

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:30,640

this undertaking to prove bigfoot has

1155

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,720

been taken by amateur

1156

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:35,200

uh sleuths out in the woods and most of

1157

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,880

the time they

1158

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:38,640

handle the evidence you get

1159

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,359

contamination human comes back as human

1160

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:43,440

dna or something you know i've had

1161

00:44:46,790 --> 00:44:45,119

numerous times for people oh yeah my

1162

00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:46,800

brother has some hair he has this you

1163

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,119

know it's old and you know they touched

1164

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,079

it it's just not good

1165

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:54,960

uh material in which to scientifically

1166

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:57,200

evaluate so i don't know you put all

1167

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,839

those things together and it just seems

1168

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:01,839

like the probabilities are kind of

1169

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,079

against us at this point to prove it i

1170

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:06,560

would also add that it's pretty rare to

1171

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,440

find

1172

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:10,000

any sort of predators remains whether

1173

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:12,319

it's a mountain lion a fox

1174

00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:15,520

badgers uh animals that actually are

1175

00:45:19,910 --> 00:45:17,599

predators it's it's very

1176

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,920

rare i've i've never in all the years

1177

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:21,280

that i've spent tramping around in the

1178

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:22,400

woods and

1179

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:24,720

and doing you know 100 mile hikes

1180

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:26,319

through the cascades and that sort of

1181

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,200

thing

1182

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,040

as you mentioned i found uh deer

1183

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:31,200

carcasses i found

1184

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:33,920

more than i care to remember uh uh

1185

00:45:37,030 --> 00:45:35,920

cattle carcasses

1186

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,040

but uh

1187

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,599

it's it's very rare to find uh the

1188

00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:41,520

remains of a predator

1189

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,079

one story that really intrigued me that

1190

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,400

came out in the early 80s

1191

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,920

initially

1192

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,400

involved claims by some locals around

1193

00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,200

mount saint helens after the uh

1194

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:55,760

the may 1980 eruption

1195

00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:57,440

that government

1196

00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:58,400

type

1197

00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,160

personnel we're seeing

1198

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:02,720

essentially gathering uh possible

1199

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,440

bigfoot remains from the eruption

1200

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,680

and uh even one story that even had a

1201

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:09,280

bigfoot helping

1202

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,839

uh identify where the remains were and

1203

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:12,880

i'd

1204

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:14,560

obviously these stories are apocryphal

1205

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:15,599

and and

1206

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,839

i've never really seen any

1207

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,480

real hard evidence to back these up but

1208

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:23,040

to have either of you look uh by locals

1209

00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,200

around the area where the eruption

1210

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,680

occurred of course mount st helens is

1211

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:29,520

very well known for

1212

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,000

ape canyon and the um

1213

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,319

the supposed uh encounter that miners

1214

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:36,800

had with uh bigfoot that um one of the

1215

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,400

miners had shot the bigfoot attacked

1216

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:40,640

their cabin it's one of the more famous

1217

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,560

stories in the annals of of bigfoot

1218

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:44,160

research i think this happened back in

1219

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:46,960

the 20s but eight canyon was completely

1220

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:49,920

covered by fallen timber and was was

1221

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:51,200

swept by

1222

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:52,960

the pyroclastic cloud that went through

1223

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,280

there and having grown up in washington

1224

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:57,599

state i know that that that was a

1225

00:47:03,829 --> 00:47:00,960

supposed hotbed of bigfoot activity and

1226

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,839

there was possibly a population there

1227

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:06,160

have either of you done any digging into

1228

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,319

the claims that have surfaced from time

1229

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:11,119

to time about recovering bigfoot bodies

1230

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:11,920

uh

1231

00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:13,920

the government recovering bodies there

1232

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:16,880

in that area uh well i mean obviously

1233

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:18,880

yeah i've heard those stories and uh

1234

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,400

kind of makes sense if there's an

1235

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,640

eruption like that that all wildlife

1236

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:24,240

would suffer and that would be a prime

1237

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:26,000

time to find something

1238

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,920

and uh

1239

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,359

you know not out of the question that

1240

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,800

the government may have come across

1241

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:32,720

something and it seems like any time we

1242

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:34,079

have one of these

1243

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,119

bigfoot body stories it's it's often

1244

00:47:40,550 --> 00:47:39,440

tied to some mysterious disappearance

1245

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,560

thereof

1246

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,119

uh government-like people often even men

1247

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:46,400

in black show up and it disappears um i

1248

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:47,599

had a case

1249

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:50,240

where i was called by a gentleman

1250

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,520

who

1251

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:54,720

back in the 1970s his dogs had drug up

1252

00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:56,319

this huge

1253

00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,040

uh part of a leg out of the trinity

1254

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:01,839

river bottoms here in texas and this was

1255

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:04,400

an old horse rancher and

1256

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,640

the reason he had tried to contact

1257

00:48:10,550 --> 00:48:08,480

someone is because he saw finding

1258

00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:10,560

bigfoot on animal planet

1259

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:13,040

and uh it got him to thinking but

1260

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:14,720

basically what happened was back in the

1261

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:17,520

1970s his dog had drug up this

1262

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:19,520

leg severed from the knee down it had

1263

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,440

the foot it had the shin bone and

1264

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:23,280

everything it was somewhat hairy and it

1265

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,559

had a man-like foot it was a huge leg

1266

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,760

and the guy

1267

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,760

you know back then just not really even

1268

00:48:33,670 --> 00:48:31,359

thinking bigfoot or anything he just

1269

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:33,680

thought it was some weird bizarre

1270

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:36,960

occurrence and called the police and the

1271

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,359

police responded looked at it obviously

1272

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,119

couldn't make anything out of it took it

1273

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,440

away and said they would call him with

1274

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,359

you know the results and

1275

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:47,760

he never heard anything back it just

1276

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,119

disappeared

1277

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,280

now there again it just disappears we

1278

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,520

have no proof of it but i'm telling you

1279

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,800

this guy

1280

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,640

i mean i just don't see any reason he

1281

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,319

would make this story up and he could

1282

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,160

describe the leg accurately he said it

1283

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,640

wasn't a bear he said it was human-like

1284

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,880

but hairy and much too big

1285

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,520

to be a normal human and i mean it's a

1286

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,319

leg coming out of river bottom you know

1287

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,480

i actually tried to find the records of

1288

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:14,000

that and wrote the

1289

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:15,359

police department and everything and

1290

00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:17,760

they sent letters back and you know they

1291

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,240

just said we have nothing on that and

1292

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:22,640

there again a mystery disappearance

1293

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,920

where the

1294

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:25,440

where officials were involved it

1295

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,160

disappeared but i i 100 believe this

1296

00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:31,440

this old timer he just was very credible

1297

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,880

very well spoken and i always just

1298

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:36,880

thought that you know i might have some

1299

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:39,440

insight into it but uh

1300

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:42,319

it's just a mystery you mentioned men in

1301

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:43,200

black

1302

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:46,000

reports that seem to be associated with

1303

00:49:48,950 --> 00:49:47,839

with bigfoot sightings i i had never

1304

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,960

heard that

1305

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:51,119

uh that's an interesting comment

1306

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:52,319

so we have

1307

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:54,640

cases where people have been witnesses

1308

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,359

of harry hominid and then they're later

1309

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:59,280

told not to talk about it

1310

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,359

yeah let's see off top of my head i can

1311

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,520

think and i mean i'm not

1312

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:05,280

vouching for the credibility of any of

1313

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:07,599

this but uh a

1314

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:09,200

skunk ape

1315

00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,559

researcher in florida a prominent

1316

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:14,400

researcher there

1317

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:16,559

had come across

1318

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:19,680

some footprints and hair and and some

1319

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,160

you know some remnants of a bigfoot

1320

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,079

right around the time there was a rash

1321

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:26,640

of bigfoot sightings near the everglades

1322

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:29,359

and according to him

1323

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,040

shortly thereafter

1324

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,440

gentleman you know dressed in black

1325

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:35,119

suits showed up

1326

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,920

and confiscated the hair and

1327

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,240

it was never seen again so not that

1328

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,400

there's any more proof to that but

1329

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,559

there is definitely a case and i've

1330

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:45,440

heard it

1331

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,960

you know i think i've read a couple more

1332

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,240

stories where

1333

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:50,720

uh same type of thing where it seemed to

1334

00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,440

me like the standard men in black

1335

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,440

profile had showed up and and

1336

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,839

confiscated the remains there there are

1337

00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,160

actually quite a few of those cases it's

1338

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:02,000

it's very curious there was another one

1339

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:05,440

a couple years ago in arkansas that was

1340

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:08,480

a situation where a guy claimed to have

1341

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:09,839

you know shot

1342

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:12,000

a sasquatch and

1343

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,079

later on you know uh these guys in

1344

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,559

black vehicles showed up and

1345

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,640

confiscated the body and like lyle said

1346

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,720

i mean i can't attest to the veracity of

1347

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,200

that and interview the guy or anything

1348

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:26,480

uh but

1349

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,960

you see these things crop up on a fairly

1350

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:30,319

regular basis

1351  
00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:31,839  
we've got so much more to come with

1352  
00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,880  
david

1353  
00:51:39,100 --> 00:51:33,920  
and

1354  
00:51:49,180 --> 00:51:39,110  
you're in the paracast

1355  
00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:50,309  
[Applause]

1356  
00:51:55,069 --> 00:51:53,760  
thank you for listening to gcn

1357  
00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:55,079  
be sure to visit

1358  
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,920  
gcnlive.com today

1359  
00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,920  
attack of the rockoids has been well

1360  
00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:02,240  
received by critics and readers alike

1361  
00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,839  
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1362  
00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:05,280  
never forget

1363  
00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,200

a former u s military intelligence

1364

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,680

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1365

00:52:14,549 --> 00:52:12,240

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1366

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:14,559

help after a terrible battle in outer

1367

00:52:17,829 --> 00:52:15,680

space

1368

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:17,839

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1369

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:19,760

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1370

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,480

with a woman whose far away planet is

1371

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:24,960

intent on destroying the earth

1372

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,440

and now the gripping tale continues in

1373

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:29,920

the coming of the protectors it's the

1374

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,480

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1375

00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:34,640

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1376

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:36,960

hapless heroes against powerful

1377

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,200

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1378

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:41,119

lives of freedom-loving beings

1379

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,240

everywhere

1380

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:44,960

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1381

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:47,920

the protectors classic science fiction

1382

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:50,400

at its best available now

1383

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:53,599

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1384

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,589

this is dan piller do you have the irs

1385

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,440

money you can't pay are tax debts

1386

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,280

crippling you i've defended people from

1387

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:07,599

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1388

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,680

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1389

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:11,119

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1390

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:12,800

telling you there's no such thing as a

1391

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,559

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1392

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:18,720

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1393

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,240

programs there's never been a better

1394

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:23,119

time to solve your problem call 834 no

1395

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:26,960

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1396

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:29,040

danpilla.com

1397

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:30,160

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

1398

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:31,200

poleski of the valencia law firm with

1399

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:32,160

principal office and used to texas is

1400

00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:33,119

the attorney responsible for the content

1401

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:34,160

of this ad this ad is not legal advice

1402

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:35,040

and the choice of a lawyer should not be

1403

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:36,240

solely on advertisement services may not

1404

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,440

be available in all states attention

1405

00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:39,599

zarato users if you or a loved one took

1406

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,440

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1407

00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,119

event you may be entitled to financial

1408

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:45,119

compensation xarelto is a popular

1409

00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:46,400

prescription blood thinner used to

1410

00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:48,000

prevent blood clots and protect patients

1411

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:49,359

from strokes these serious bleeding

1412

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,800

events have led to numerous cases of

1413

00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:52,559

hospitalization and even death phone

1414

00:54:00,880 --> 00:53:56,319

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-093

1415

00:54:00,890 --> 00:54:06,790

[Music]

1416

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:10,069

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1417

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,760

standard of paranormal radio

1418

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:14,960

and now

1419

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,510

a touch of class

1420

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:25,440

i interrupted an answer

1421

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:26,880

on the previous segment of the power

1422

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:27,680

cast

1423

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:30,559

can we continue that absolutely so a few

1424

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:31,760

years ago

1425

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:35,599

i had a case in north carolina and uh

1426

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:37,599

similar to what lyle is talking about

1427

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,160

this woman had absolutely no

1428

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,640

reason to be lying about this she

1429

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,880

actually had a lot to lose i think she

1430

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:45,920

was

1431

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,640

a former employee for a police

1432

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:51,359

department was a dispatcher she had this

1433

00:54:54,150 --> 00:54:53,119

pretty amazing story that she and her

1434

00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:54,160

husband

1435

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,760

had discovered

1436

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:57,119

what appeared to be the body of a

1437

00:55:02,790 --> 00:55:00,319

sasquatch this was up near uh close to

1438

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,800

brown mountain in north carolina and

1439

00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:03,839

anybody

1440

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,760

familiar with that area is famous for

1441

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,119

the brown mountain lights and a lot of

1442

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:09,440

other spooky things they discovered this

1443

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:12,160

body uh called i'd have to go back and

1444

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,359

look at my records but i believe they

1445

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,599

call the game board didn't know exactly

1446

00:55:19,270 --> 00:55:17,760

what it was but they you know got out of

1447

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,280

the vehicle got a very close look at

1448

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:20,880

this thing

1449

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:22,960

in very short order

1450

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:26,319

they said that these two black vehicles

1451  
00:55:30,790 --> 00:55:27,680  
showed up

1452  
00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:30,800  
along with a third vehicle that was a

1453  
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,040  
van with military personnel in it who

1454  
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:35,680  
got out loaded this carcass in

1455  
00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:36,720  
and left

1456  
00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,559  
and they were basically told don't worry

1457  
00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:40,079  
about what you saw here is being taken

1458  
00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:41,359  
care of

1459  
00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,119  
these are not people who wanted any

1460  
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:45,359  
publicity they didn't want a story out

1461  
00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:47,359  
really they just wanted some

1462  
00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:50,160  
answers as to what exactly had happened

1463  
00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,760

and why the government would be

1464

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:53,920

interested in hauling away you know some

1465

00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:56,160

kind of strange animal carcass

1466

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:58,640

but again you know we just we have this

1467

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:01,520

curious case with no explanation and we

1468

00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:04,079

have to wonder exactly what some faction

1469

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:05,440

of the government knows or why they're

1470

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:07,599

interested

1471

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:10,799

that was a show stopper

1472

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:13,040

well you know again this uh this kind of

1473

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,839

apocryphal uh tale i mean you can it

1474

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:17,599

doesn't matter what mysterious

1475

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,839

phenomenon you want to discuss uh these

1476

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:21,839

types of uh reports

1477

00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:24,160

i guess invariably rear their heads uh

1478

00:56:30,069 --> 00:56:27,119

of course uh men in black lord goes

1479

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,079

back 70 plus years in

1480

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,480

ufology so do you think you guys think

1481

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:34,640

that there's some sort of government

1482

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,960

group that's interested in these uh

1483

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,359

creatures and has an active

1484

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:42,240

role in is participating in keeping them

1485

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,240

secret or maybe gathering evidence or

1486

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:48,640

studying them or what do you guys think

1487

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:50,240

you know i wouldn't be surprised if the

1488

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,119

government you know hadn't evaluated

1489

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,040

what exists for evidence and haven't

1490

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:57,200

looked into it at some point

1491

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,880

but unfortunately i find it hard to

1492

00:57:03,270 --> 00:57:00,240

believe that

1493

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,280

they can put much effort into

1494

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:05,760

trying to chase down all the bodies and

1495

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:07,839

really why they would want to do it i

1496

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:10,319

mean it obviously it would be somewhat

1497

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:12,319

ground shaking if we discovered

1498

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,559

something like this and obviously there

1499

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,720

would be some economics involved because

1500

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:18,319

you know if it was found in an area

1501  
00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,200  
where

1502  
00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:21,200  
timber companies were

1503  
00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:22,559  
present you know they wouldn't want

1504  
00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:23,839  
something like that but the government

1505  
00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:26,720  
itself i mean it seems more relegated to

1506  
00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:29,200  
science i just don't know why they would

1507  
00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,839  
need to cover this up you know ufos i

1508  
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:34,079  
can you know i could see more of a

1509  
00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:36,640  
interest in that that's more of like

1510  
00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:39,040  
homeland security to the max i mean if

1511  
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,000  
we've got invading extraterrestrials but

1512  
00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,079  
bigfoots you know they live in the woods

1513  
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:46,160

they're hard to find what what does it

1514

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:47,520

matter so i

1515

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:49,040

you know i don't want to discount what

1516

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,880

people have said but i find it hard to

1517

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,559

believe the government had to have a

1518

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:54,720

concerted effort to cover it up i just

1519

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,319

don't see the reason yeah i kind of

1520

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:57,920

agree with lyle first of all obviously

1521

00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:59,839

we don't have enough evidence either way

1522

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:01,839

to you know determine if the government

1523

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,240

is involved somehow but you can't i

1524

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:06,160

can't deny the number of cases that crop

1525

00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,839

up and how curious it is that these

1526

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,640

things do turn up of course we also have

1527

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:13,040

to consider there's no defined evidence

1528

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:14,640

that this is actually the government i

1529

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:16,000

mean this could be somebody from the

1530

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:18,160

private sector who's merely interested

1531

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:20,240

in chris you and i are well aware that

1532

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:21,440

uh

1533

00:58:25,030 --> 00:58:23,040

millionaires often have an interest in

1534

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,040

strange phenomena and we'll throw a lot

1535

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:27,760

of time and and resources into it i i

1536

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:29,520

don't know they're very curious cases

1537

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:30,319

and

1538

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:31,839

these are the kind of things that a lot

1539

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,720

of researchers just discard i think and

1540

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,880

you know throw it to the wayside but i

1541

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:38,160

think we have to look at all of this

1542

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:40,000

holistically we just don't have any

1543

00:58:44,230 --> 00:58:41,680

answers on this creature yet so we need

1544

00:58:46,390 --> 00:58:44,240

to be open to various ideas we can't

1545

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:46,400

throw any potential evidence out i think

1546

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:47,920

with the bathwater

1547

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:50,559

no question kind of reminds me of one of

1548

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,119

the cattle mutilation cases that

1549

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:55,760

is in stocking the herd a case was found

1550

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:58,720

on on one of the walton families ranches

1551  
00:59:01,589 --> 00:59:00,400  
in arkansas of course the waltons are

1552  
00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:01,599  
famous for

1553  
00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:03,280  
being the multi-billionaires that own

1554  
00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,160  
walmart and this was back in the 70s and

1555  
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:08,720  
it's one of the few cases that i'm aware

1556  
00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:09,760  
of where

1557  
00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:10,720  
real

1558  
00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:11,920  
obvious

1559  
00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:14,960  
ritual occult sign like an altar was

1560  
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,960  
left behind one of these mutilated

1561  
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:18,960  
animals that was found on their ranch

1562  
00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:19,920  
and and

1563  
00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:22,960

again there was a tendon ritual sign

1564

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,799

uh with the case and and the case was

1565

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:27,040

covered up it didn't really make the

1566

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,079

news

1567

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:30,000

it did come out and researchers did find

1568

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,920

out about it and it was a real case in a

1569

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,359

real report that that much was

1570

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:35,599

determined but a concerted effort seemed

1571

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,079

to have been made to keep it as quiet as

1572

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:40,079

possible david you're up there in utah

1573

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:41,760

right now the uh you know the sherman

1574

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:44,640

ranch case uh the the nids uh fort du

1575

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:46,720

chain ranch there on the on the you

1576

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,799

indian reservation is a classic example

1577

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:51,040

of someone with a lot of money that uh

1578

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:55,440

is able to keep a lid on publicity to a

1579

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:58,160

you know greater degree than not

1580

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:00,880

about activity that goes on there so

1581

01:00:05,990 --> 01:00:03,599

you know with budgets come uh abilities

1582

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,000

and and uh and you're able to hire

1583

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,000

people that uh you can trust to keep

1584

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,799

these things uh covered up and quiet so

1585

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,640

it wouldn't surprise me in the least

1586

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,079

either that

1587

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,319

some sort of group whether private or or

1588

01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:18,319

otherwise would be interested in

1589

01:00:22,390 --> 01:00:20,240

obtaining evidence

1590

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,400

monitoring some sort of monitoring

1591

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,240

program to find out as quickly as

1592

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:25,920

possible when cases are occurring and

1593

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,839

when claims are being made especially of

1594

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,760

physical evidence kind of moving along

1595

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,119

here a little bit we've got a lot of

1596

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:33,119

ground to cover i've i'm really getting

1597

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,400

uh annoyed at all these pictures that

1598

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:38,480

seem to be appearing now

1599

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,160

on the internet of simple shadows that

1600

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,720

people going into a place of paradilia

1601  
01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:47,200  
and seeing all sorts of bigfoot faces

1602  
01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,160  
and uh outlines of bodies and

1603  
01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:51,920  
when at least in my estimation it's

1604  
01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:54,799  
clearly a case of just reading wishful

1605  
01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,640  
thinking into the play of light and

1606  
01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:58,880  
shadow uh have you guys have any

1607  
01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:01,520  
comments on on the quality of our blob

1608  
01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:03,440  
squatch i think as as people are

1609  
01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:04,880  
starting to call these photographs of

1610  
01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,079  
blobsquatch uh uh cases oh those things

1611  
01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:10,000  
drop me nuts

1612  
01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:12,160  
you know i find that a lot of those come

1613  
01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:13,280

from

1614

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:16,720

the sort of subset of people interested

1615

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:19,359

in sasquatch who are convinced that they

1616

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,720

i'm trying to think of a way to put this

1617

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:22,000

kindly

1618

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,920

you know within the field of sasquatch

1619

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:25,760

you have all these little clicks anymore

1620

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:27,119

you know all these subdivisions and

1621

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:29,040

there's a whole faction of people that

1622

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,440

profess to have uh regular psychic

1623

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:34,079

communication with these guys

1624

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,440

you know they're

1625

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,480

highly advanced whatever uh creatures

1626

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:40,480

and they're out frolicking the fields

1627

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:43,040

with them and all this stuff and um

1628

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:45,280

a lot of those things that i see seem to

1629

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:48,160

come from that sector of the sasquatch

1630

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,520

field and

1631

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:52,240

it just appears to me that they are so

1632

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,440

maybe desperate to prove that yes they

1633

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:57,760

are in contact yes this is going on that

1634

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:59,119

they're just throwing this stuff out

1635

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,079

there

1636

01:02:04,230 --> 01:02:02,640

you know i get asked all the time about

1637

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:04,240

some why there's not more you know why

1638

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:06,000

there aren't more quality photographs

1639

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:06,960

and

1640

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:09,119

one of the experiences i had just a few

1641

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:11,920

years ago in arizona

1642

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:14,559

was i i was driving down this back dirt

1643

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,400

road and i always keep my camera with me

1644

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:20,880

i come around this curve and here was

1645

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:21,760

this

1646

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:24,480

absolutely beautiful lynx crouched in

1647

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:27,280

the middle of the road i hit the brakes

1648

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:28,240

and

1649

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,799

i didn't startle him with the jeep oddly

1650

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:32,720

enough because he was really focused

1651  
01:02:37,030 --> 01:02:35,280  
looking at something in the brush he was

1652  
01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:37,040  
obviously after a rabbit or something

1653  
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,200  
but my point is is that

1654  
01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,440  
as quick as this transpired i grabbed my

1655  
01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:42,799  
camera

1656  
01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,599  
you know put it up and by the time i hit

1657  
01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,440  
the shutter this thing was gone it just

1658  
01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:49,599  
left off the road and there was no sign

1659  
01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:52,480  
of it i think that you know the skeptics

1660  
01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:54,000  
always cry well why aren't there more

1661  
01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,680  
photographs and i think you have to bear

1662  
01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:57,520  
in mind that that's a good example of

1663  
01:03:02,710 --> 01:02:59,920

how difficult it is to catch something

1664

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,720

that is elusive on film and when you're

1665

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,720

in a situation where you suddenly see

1666

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:06,400

something which you know a fair number

1667

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:07,680

of these sightings they're people who

1668

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:09,200

are just you know they're hiking through

1669

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,799

the woods or they're just doing whatever

1670

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,559

and all of a sudden here's this creature

1671

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:14,319

it's a psychological component because a

1672

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,920

lot of people are just so stunned they

1673

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,760

don't even think about putting their

1674

01:03:20,069 --> 01:03:18,960

camera up and trying to catch a

1675

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:20,079

photograph

1676

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:21,839

so you know that's that's kind of my two

1677

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,680

cents on that oh yeah yeah absolutely

1678

01:03:28,950 --> 01:03:25,839

just happened to all of us

1679

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,960

i've had a camera in my hands and i had

1680

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,280

a just an amazing you know like one and

1681

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:33,520

a half second ufo sighting and it was

1682

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,880

just so

1683

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,920

stunning

1684

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,200

and it just

1685

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,760

it was so surprising that i didn't even

1686

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,760

you know i i don't even think if i even

1687

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,480

had the time to lift my camera and try

1688

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,799

to take a shot we got more to come with

1689

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:48,480

chris and jean

1690

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:50,960

and lyle and david you're in the

1691

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,150

the award-winning graphic converter 10

1692

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,640

the universal genius for photo editing

1693

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:05,280

apps on your mac join over one and a

1694

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,319

half million loyal users for the swiss

1695

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:10,799

army knife app it gives you all the

1696

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:12,880

features that you expect and most

1697

01:04:20,430 --> 01:04:15,839

important it's easy to use you can get

1698

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:25,109

www.lemkesoft.com that's www dot l e m k

1699

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,440

e soft.com

1700

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,240

do you need a website well you can get a

1701

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:32,640

great deal on hosting services with

1702

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:35,520

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1703

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,280

they're offering substantial hosting

1704

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:39,359

discounts on shared hosting business

1705

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:42,640

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1706

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:45,200

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1707

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:47,520

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1708

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:50,960

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1709

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:53,760

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1710

01:05:02,150 --> 01:04:59,430

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

1711

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:02,160

relief hotline if you a family member or

1712

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,920

a loved one suffers from knee back

1713

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:05,920

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

1714

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,599

as your primary insurance we've got

1715

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:09,760

great news you don't have to suffer any

1716

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:11,920

longer you can immediately qualify for a

1717

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,680

pain relieving brace at little or no

1718

01:05:18,510 --> 01:05:15,839

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

1719

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,520

relief hotline at

1720

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,880

866-389-0620 delivery is free and all

1721

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,119

paperwork is handled for you if you are

1722

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,119

on medicare and have knee back shoulder

1723

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,839

or ankle pain don't wait you can qualify

1724

01:05:31,510 --> 01:05:29,599

to immediately receive a pain relieving

1725

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:31,520

brace at little or no cost by calling

1726

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:35,039

our 24 7 pain hotline now at

1727

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,599

nine 866

1728

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:37,520

six two zero our representatives are

1729

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,680

standing by 24 7 to take your call and

1730

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:41,680

rush you your pain relieving brace at

1731

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,599

little or no cost to you shipping is

1732

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:45,440

free and all paperwork is handled for

1733

01:05:49,200 --> 01:05:52,390

that's 866-389-0620

1734

01:05:52,400 --> 01:06:02,829

again

1735

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,950

866-389-0620 advice and the choice of a

1736

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:04,559

content of this ad this ad is not

1737

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:05,440

lawyer should not be based only on

1738

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:06,319

advertisement services may not be

1739

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:07,520

available in all states attention

1740

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,599

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

1741

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:11,520

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1742

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,200

event you may be entitled to financial

1743

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:15,200

compensation xarelto is a popular

1744

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,400

prescription blood thinner used to

1745

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:18,000

prevent blood clots and protect patients

1746

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:19,440

from strokes these serious bleeding

1747

01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:20,799

events have led to numerous cases of

1748

01:06:25,230 --> 01:06:22,559

hospitalization and even death phone

1749

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:25,240

lines are open 24 7. call

1750

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:28,960

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0937

1751  
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:31,839  
dangerous blood clot device alert if you

1752  
01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,400  
or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

1753  
01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:36,480  
to prevent blood clots from traveling to

1754  
01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,400  
your heart or lungs and suffered an

1755  
01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:40,160  
injury you may be entitled to

1756  
01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:42,559  
substantial financial compensation the

1757  
01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:45,440  
fda warns that ivc filters may cause

1758  
01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:47,839  
serious complications such as heart or

1759  
01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:50,319  
lung damage internal bleeding and even

1760  
01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:52,799  
death these dangerous blood clot devices

1761  
01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,799  
can break and the metal fragments can

1762  
01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:56,799  
travel to your heart or lungs causing

1763  
01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:59,200

serious injuries if you or a loved one

1764

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:01,520

suffered organ damage or other injuries

1765

01:07:06,549 --> 01:07:04,160

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

1766

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:06,559

to substantial financial compensation

1767

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,599

act now time is limited to file a claim

1768

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,520

for a free consultation and free

1769

01:07:18,109 --> 01:07:13,920

information call injury help desk at

1770

01:07:18,119 --> 01:07:22,390

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

1771

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:23,589

this is an advertisement paid

1772

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:24,640

non-attorney spokesperson

1773

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:26,319

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

1774

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:27,839

this advertisement principal office las

1775

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:29,119

vegas nevada

1776

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:31,359

this is an alert if your business or

1777

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,880

church is building this year you're

1778

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,640

about to pay more than you should this

1779

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,319

could mean thousands of dollars more for

1780

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:38,160

your office retail space church or

1781

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:40,240

warehouse a general steel building can

1782

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,000

save you as much as half the cost and

1783

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,599

time of similar conventional

1784

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:45,359

construction and we're offering rebates

1785

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:46,880

of up to twenty thousand dollars to help

1786

01:07:50,549 --> 01:07:49,039

you build today call general steel for

1787

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:50,559

free information that could save you

1788

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:55,440

thousands call 866 91 steel 866 91 steel

1789

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,270

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1790

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:05,760

comment or question about the paracast

1791

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:09,280

send it to news at the paracast.com

1792

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:11,119

that's news

1793

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:13,760

cast dot com and don't forget to visit

1794

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:16,880

our famous paracast community forums at

1795

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,390

when we

1796

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:24,799

stopped the previous section chris you

1797

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,040

were about to say something relevant to

1798

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:28,640

everything we're doing here go ahead

1799

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:29,440

please

1800

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,799

well we were talking about the

1801  
01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,159  
difficulty

1802  
01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:35,040  
of getting a one two or three second

1803  
01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:37,279  
even a five second event

1804  
01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:38,799  
captured on

1805  
01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,960  
on camera let me just say one thing

1806  
01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,400  
before you go on chris you reminded me

1807  
01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,679  
of something

1808  
01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:45,839  
there's a feature added to iphones in

1809  
01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,199  
the past year

1810  
01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:49,199  
where you get three to five second

1811  
01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,159  
segments it's called life picture when

1812  
01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:54,080  
you take a snapshot and there are

1813  
01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:56,880

enhanced cameras and two cameras

1814

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,799

in the new iphone

1815

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,480

7 plus

1816

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:02,159

believe it or not

1817

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:03,600

can you believe that no

1818

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:05,839

i think the technology as it becomes

1819

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:07,839

more and more sophisticated and

1820

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,799

affordable i think we're our chances are

1821

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:12,719

i think are increasing uh finally

1822

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:13,679

getting

1823

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:15,279

some good bigfoot photographs some good

1824

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:18,239

ufo photographs uh possibly some footage

1825

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:21,440

of a shadow person or a ghost uh stuff

1826  
01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,799  
that that would stand up to analysis and

1827  
01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:26,480  
i think

1828  
01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:30,560  
happen of course i've been saying that

1829  
01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:33,359  
for 25 years

1830  
01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,640  
but

1831  
01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:36,480  
i think we will get to a point where you

1832  
01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:37,359  
know

1833  
01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,440  
of glasses on that's always filming and

1834  
01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:43,120  
all you have to do is decide what

1835  
01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:44,960  
section you want to save before it you

1836  
01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:45,839  
know

1837  
01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,560  
the the file

1838  
01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,880

with the amount of storage capability

1839

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:55,199

that we have now technologically i think

1840

01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:57,520

uh i think there will be

1841

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:59,840

a time when investigators will be

1842

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:02,000

filming at all times and i'd look

1843

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:03,679

forward to that day and

1844

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:04,880

and the uh

1845

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:06,640

you know the the wonderful quantum

1846

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,719

computers that are supposedly just down

1847

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:10,960

the pipeline that would have the uh

1848

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,800

storage space to store all this uh

1849

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:15,280

visual information but it's gonna happen

1850

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:17,040

and we still have this psychological

1851  
01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:18,640  
component that i i mentioned that you

1852  
01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,640  
know when you're suddenly confronted

1853  
01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,719  
with one of these experiences uh you

1854  
01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,400  
know the average person is not thinking

1855  
01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,920  
about getting their phone up and getting

1856  
01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:28,000  
a picture of it and uh but if you had a

1857  
01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:29,920  
pair of glasses that had a camera that

1858  
01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:33,040  
was functioning at all times absolutely

1859  
01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,480  
then

1860  
01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:36,239  
all you'd have to do is just turn and

1861  
01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,080  
face whatever it is and you'd be you'd

1862  
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,400  
be catching it i think we are

1863  
01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:41,760

approaching

1864

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,640

we will have that capability and um you

1865

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,320

know the san luis valley camera project

1866

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:48,560

is going to be an example of of

1867

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:51,679

affordable technology that will be 24 7

1868

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:54,480

you know 365 days a year and if

1869

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:56,080

something flies by

1870

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,520

uh there's a real good chance that we're

1871

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,280

going to be able to document that not

1872

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,280

only optically but with magnetometers

1873

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:02,719

and gravimeters and the other gear

1874

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:05,120

that we're planning on on uh utilizing

1875

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:05,840

so

1876

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,440

technology will help us overwhelm the

1877

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,000

mystery but in the meantime we're having

1878

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,159

to wade through all these blob squatch

1879

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:16,480

pictures uh deal with uh

1880

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,320

with uh you know pig guts and uh

1881

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:22,880

an ice cooler and uh

1882

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,400

the dwyer pt barnum sideshow of

1883

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,400

you know the uh supposed bigfoot body

1884

01:11:31,070 --> 01:11:29,760

and and

1885

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,080

these kinds of

1886

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:33,600

sensationalizers and attention uh

1887

01:11:38,070 --> 01:11:35,840

seekers where do you guys come down on

1888

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:38,080

on some of these hoaxes

1889

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,280

in essence

1890

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:41,600

where do you guys come down on on these

1891

01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:42,640

hoaxed

1892

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:45,120

uh events that generate a lot of

1893

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,199

attention and in some cases uh some

1894

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:49,120

money

1895

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:51,600

yeah i mean that's a huge problem and i

1896

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:53,280

mean i agree with everything you guys

1897

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:55,840

said about the cameras and the

1898

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:57,600

problem with these

1899

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,600

blob squatch things i mean i just don't

1900

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,920

even look at that stuff anymore and you

1901

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:03,920

know i've always said hey i'm not saying

1902

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,000

it's not a sasquatch but even if it is

1903

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,400

it's it's a shadow it does nothing to

1904

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,159

advance the

1905

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:11,760

the uh

1906

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:13,040

you know

1907

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:16,480

the uh quest to prove this and obviously

1908

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:19,040

people who do these hoaxes

1909

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:22,400

make bigfoot research look even more

1910

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:25,040

ridiculous and for whatever reason that

1911

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:27,679

always gets the huge publicity you know

1912

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:30,080

because obviously guys like rick dyer

1913

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,280

are more pt barnum than they are bigfoot

1914

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:35,040

researcher and they know how to get the

1915

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,840

press and publicity and this is you know

1916

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:39,600

there's some substance to that so the

1917

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,520

media latches on to it

1918

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,360

and it was funny when he's come out with

1919

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:45,679

the body of hank or whatever he was

1920

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:48,159

driving around the country with

1921

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,320

you know it was posted on news sites

1922

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:53,920

those people didn't even check his

1923

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,840

background or look into the fact that he

1924

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:57,840

was the same guy that

1925

01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,239

that uh did the georgia bigfoot hoax

1926

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,560

with the freezer i mean news

1927

01:13:05,270 --> 01:13:04,239

especially with the internet they just

1928

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:05,280

don't

1929

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:08,000

have any integrity or care about what

1930

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:09,520

they're posting and

1931

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,440

that's a huge problem and if the guy

1932

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:13,520

says he has a bigfoot body and he he

1933

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:15,920

obviously has something in her truck

1934

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:18,560

that's news and you know i think that

1935

01:13:22,870 --> 01:13:20,000

unfortunately the

1936

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,880

media just wants hits on their blog or

1937

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,800

readers of their news and they don't you

1938

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,480

know i care anything about bigfoot

1939

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,840

they've already made up their mind that

1940

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:28,960

it's bunk

1941

01:13:33,270 --> 01:13:30,800

you know that just makes it all look

1942

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,280

worse so you almost have to

1943

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:35,840

you know and i see all these researchers

1944

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,840

spinning their wheels about these guys i

1945

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:39,600

just completely ignore it you know i

1946

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,320

just i don't waste my energy on it

1947

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:44,159

they're gonna there's always gonna be

1948

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,480

somebody else popping up with a with a

1949

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,880

hoax and unfortunately

1950

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,040

you know i try not to spend my energy on

1951

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,360

that i focus it on the good stuff and

1952

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,320

you know

1953

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:56,640

good answer the nonstop

1954

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:58,239

but you know of course

1955

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,679

a media meme is very difficult to deal

1956

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:03,679

with i mean it happens in politics and

1957

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:04,960

we're not going to get into politics

1958

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:08,239

here but once they seize on a story or

1959

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:10,800

an approach to a story

1960

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:13,520

it's almost impossible to change it even

1961

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:14,960

if it's wrong

1962

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,600

it doesn't matter if they don't listen

1963

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:19,760

well yeah and unfortunately

1964

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,480

you know when i meet your

1965

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:24,320

you know just the average person on the

1966

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,800

street and you know that's oh what do

1967

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:29,600

you do well i write books on mysterious

1968

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,520

monsters or i start trying to explain

1969

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:32,880

what i do and

1970

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:35,600

big for the word bigfoot oh man

1971

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:38,159

you know there was wasn't there uh

1972

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:40,880

didn't somebody find one in uh

1973

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,840

somewhere that was in a freezer i'm

1974

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,080

not just like that i know i'm like oh

1975

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,719

that's my steak i bought it from walmart

1976

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,560

yesterday

1977

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:53,920

and it was it was pork gene

1978

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,040

well my jewish mother would object

1979

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,800

yes you know you know that's kind of a

1980

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,880

combination i mean i'm with lyle the all

1981

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,880

the hoaxers and that kind of nonsense it

1982

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,400

really aggravates me but at the same

1983

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,159

time you know

1984

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:08,480

we can't put a lot of time and attention

1985

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:10,640

into it at least i can't personally it's

1986

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,280

not worth my time for one thing uh but

1987

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,520

it is really aggravating and when you

1988

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:18,560

combine that with this media attitude

1989

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,440

and

1990

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,679

the mass consciousness

1991

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:23,360

that just quick headline people don't

1992

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:24,960

even read these stories they see the

1993

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,040

headline and that's what they go by and

1994

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,880

you know just like lyle i hear this kind

1995

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,480

of thing all the time oh yeah somebody

1996

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,239

found one and and kept it in their

1997

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:34,480

freezer and i'm like no

1998

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:35,920

you know obviously you read this

1999

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,360

headline somewhere and that's that's

2000

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:39,280

what's stuck in your consciousness and

2001  
01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:40,880  
you know it's it's gotten worse over the

2002  
01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:44,080  
last you know 10 years or so and and now

2003  
01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:45,440  
you know the younger generations all

2004  
01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,880  
they want is instagram just a quick

2005  
01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,239  
photograph of something they don't even

2006  
01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,480  
have time to read a headline so it's

2007  
01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,159  
really frustrating for people like us

2008  
01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:54,080  
who are you know trying to do solid

2009  
01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,840  
research and spending a lot of time in

2010  
01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,199  
the field and getting details and

2011  
01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:59,520  
information because you know i i want

2012  
01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,440  
people to read the information and and

2013  
01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:03,280

then determine for themselves

2014

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:05,280

we have a couple of things to offer you

2015

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,960

the most important of which

2016

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,480

is the powercast plus at

2017

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:10,560

plus.powercast.com

2018

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:12,159

you get the commercial free version of

2019

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,520

this show the

2020

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,000

totally exclusive after the powercast

2021

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,960

podcast and we have special ebook offers

2022

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,480

and other good stuff

2023

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,960

for long term five year or lifetime

2024

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:25,360

subscriptions to get all the details you

2025

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:26,320

need

2026

01:16:30,510 --> 01:16:27,880

go to

2027

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,520

plus.theparacast.com once again that's

2028

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,320

plus.theparacast.com we have david

2029

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:35,600

weatherly lyle blackburn shane and chris

2030

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:38,880

you're in the bearcast

2031

01:16:48,400 --> 01:16:53,110

thank you for listening to gcn

2032

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:54,030

visit

2033

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,430

introducing the fastest growing digital

2034

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,600

currency company in the world one light

2035

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,320

with over 2.1 million members onecoin is

2036

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,000

becoming the most powerful force in

2037

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,840

digital currency it reached over a

2038

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:09,600

billion dollars in revenue in its first

2039

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,520

year no other company has accomplished

2040

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,520

such an impressive feat now you can

2041

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,120

achieve financial independence with a

2042

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:16,960

strength of one life find out how to

2043

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,229

affect your 877-933-4747-877-933-4747 in

2044

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,960

five minutes protovite can protobite is

2045

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,640

a genuine breakthrough liquid daily

2046

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,159

nutrition that delivers quality

2047

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:38,239

ingredients into your blood in less than

2048

01:17:42,149 --> 01:17:40,320

five minutes scientifically proven and

2049

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,159

backed by clinical studies protobite

2050

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:44,719

supports energy vitality and optimal

2051  
01:17:50,990 --> 01:17:46,560  
health watch our two minute live blood

2052  
01:17:51,000 --> 01:17:55,750  
vninc.comprohelp that's vninc.comprohelp

2053  
01:17:55,760 --> 01:17:59,270  
[Music]

2054  
01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,030  
think you're fat you might just be

2055  
01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,280  
bloated find out by calling now for a

2056  
01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:05,120  
free trial of new biotics the new

2057  
01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:06,560  
breakthrough that flattens bloated

2058  
01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,630  
four three 1-800-990-1243 limit of one

2059  
01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:14,640  
per household i used to be plagued by

2060  
01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,040  
pot belly and constant bloating after

2061  
01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,199  
taking new biotics my belly flattened

2062  
01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,120  
and continues to get flatter my sense of

2063  
01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,880

bloating and discomfort is gone if

2064

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:24,800

you've got a big belly you might not be

2065

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:26,800

fat you might just be bloated new

2066

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:28,640

biotics is scientifically formulated

2067

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,320

with natural ingredients to flatten

2068

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,480

bloated bellies fast by cleansing pounds

2069

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,320

of rotting food and toxic sludge from

2070

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,320

your body it even combats periodic

2071

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:38,480

heartburn and acid reflux if your belly

2072

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:40,159

flattening results are too dramatic

2073

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,080

simply reduce use to every other day

2074

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,920

think you might be bloated see how much

2075

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,000

flatter new biotics makes your belly but

2076

01:18:51,149 --> 01:18:47,840

hurry call now for details while we're

2077

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:55,510

1-800-990-1243 that's 1-800-990

2078

01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,870

is negative content or comments on the

2079

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:02,560

web affecting your personal or

2080

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,719

professional reputation unfavorable

2081

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:07,120

comments embarrassing pictures videos

2082

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:08,960

legal documents and negative articles

2083

01:19:13,350 --> 01:19:11,120

can ruin your personal life your career

2084

01:19:16,830 --> 01:19:13,360

or your business it happens a lot and

2085

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:16,840

it's just not fair but what can you do

2086

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,719

reputationdefender.com can help protect

2087

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:20,880

your good name get a free consultation

2088

01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:23,920

now call 800-8310-771

2089

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:25,560

that's

2090

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,239

800-831-07-71 call right now for a free

2091

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:30,719

expert reputation analysis it's easy to

2092

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,640

squash the unfair attacks with our

2093

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,640

patented system and the analysis is

2094

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,800

absolutely free make the best things

2095

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:39,120

about you jump out in searches protect

2096

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,320

your personal and professional

2097

01:19:45,709 --> 01:19:42,800

reputation your business and your income

2098

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:45,719

get your free reputation analysis from

2099

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:49,120

reputationdefender.com right now call

2100

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,640

seven seventy 800-831-0771 eight hundred

2101  
01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:52,560  
eight three one zero seven seventy one

2102  
01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,840  
that's eight hundred eight three one

2103  
01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:55,840  
zero seven seventy one or visit

2104  
01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:59,199  
reputation defender dot com today hi

2105  
01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,600  
peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

2106  
01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:02,960  
are you looking for love in all the

2107  
01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,040  
wrong places now you have a chance to

2108  
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,520  
change that by signing up for free at

2109  
01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:09,360  
paranormaldate.com

2110  
01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,440  
this incredible dating site puts people

2111  
01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,440  
of like minds together people who are

2112  
01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:15,280  
interested in the strange the unusual

2113  
01:20:19,870 --> 01:20:18,159

mysteries ghosts ufos and the afterlife

2114

01:20:22,229 --> 01:20:19,880

and so much more

2115

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,239

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2116

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,480

people seeking a viable alternative to

2117

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:26,880

the other dating services you can join

2118

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,679

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

2119

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:31,440

and if you decide you like it and want

2120

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,679

to connect with people use the code

2121

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,560

george for a substantial discount mark

2122

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:38,719

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

2123

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,239

says so many people hunger to share

2124

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,480

their experiences about the paranormal

2125

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,719

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2126  
01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,120  
so much more and this is the source for

2127  
01:20:50,750 --> 01:20:48,880  
them to meet and share that common

2128  
01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:50,760  
interest so sign it for free at

2129  
01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:53,920  
paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

2130  
01:21:04,790 --> 01:20:56,560  
and use the code george if you decide to

2131  
01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:06,229  
this is micah hanks at the gravely

2132  
01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:07,760  
report and you're listening to the

2133  
01:21:13,310 --> 01:21:10,080  
paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2134  
01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:19,590  
[Music]

2135  
01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:22,000  
so then people i'm going to bring

2136  
01:21:25,990 --> 01:21:23,760  
something up here which is always a big

2137  
01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,000  
bugaboo talking about media coverage and

2138  
01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:28,800

either you david or you lyle can jump in

2139

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,600

and that is the reality shows of course

2140

01:21:37,030 --> 01:21:33,840

chris has been on a few and

2141

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:37,040

once or twice things get a little screwy

2142

01:21:40,830 --> 01:21:38,560

in the editing room

2143

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:40,840

are there any

2144

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,840

any reality shows

2145

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,679

providing information about bigfoot that

2146

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:47,840

are worth watching or is it all just

2147

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:50,880

garbage entertainment and garbage out

2148

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,400

well uh yes i think there are some that

2149

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,719

are you know more documentary based

2150

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:58,560

factual based that are

2151

01:22:02,950 --> 01:22:00,880

you know good to watch and

2152

01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:02,960

obviously a lot of them are just for

2153

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:04,880

entertainment and it's unfortunately

2154

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,040

hard for people to tell

2155

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:08,639

you know the difference the difference

2156

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:10,159

and that's that's the problem i mean

2157

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:11,840

it's fun to watch those shows if you

2158

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:12,960

just know

2159

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,239

what's up but i mean personally i was

2160

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:17,600

part of a show called monsters and

2161

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,159

mysteries in america and

2162

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:22,639

uh i was a story producer on the show

2163

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:25,679

for one season and appeared on on every

2164

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:28,639

season of its three season run and i can

2165

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:31,199

tell you um the people i brought forth

2166

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:32,800

the witnesses the stories that i

2167

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:34,000

developed

2168

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:35,679

those people told their stories and

2169

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,679

that's their exact accounts and these

2170

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,360

are some that i've written about in my

2171

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:41,440

books and some of these in fact some of

2172

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:42,239

the

2173

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,560

that i discovered through my research

2174

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,320

they had not come forward about their

2175

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,639

accounts prior

2176

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,960

and through my investigation so for the

2177

01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:55,120

show which kind of started when they did

2178

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,000

a boggy creek thing and when whenever

2179

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,480

that happens i tend to get called so

2180

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:02,239

that started my relationship with the

2181

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:03,280

show but

2182

01:23:07,270 --> 01:23:06,080

uh you know there's one example of of

2183

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:07,280

something where i

2184

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:09,199

you know obviously the reenactment sort

2185

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,920

of somewhat sensationalized it and they

2186

01:23:15,189 --> 01:23:13,760

sort of said you know would

2187

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:15,199

and

2188

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:16,480

you know

2189

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,440

they gotta they gotta put some visuals

2190

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,280

with it but you know the people on there

2191

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:25,199

were real people they weren't fake and

2192

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:27,360

they were telling real accounts so there

2193

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:29,040

are cases like that where they're good

2194

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,120

shows monster quest monster quest i was

2195

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:33,199

going to say that's i've seen some very

2196

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:36,400

impressive episodes on monster quest

2197

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:38,639

yeah i mean good show there and you know

2198

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:39,760

shows and

2199

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,760

things like mountain monsters no so

2200

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,360

well we have a question from one of our

2201  
01:23:50,629 --> 01:23:48,000  
posters at forum.theparacast.com

2202  
01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:50,639  
our question bank captain beyond himself

2203  
01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,040  
our own dave m who's been a long time

2204  
01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:56,320  
member of the paracast forum since 2007

2205  
01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,840  
he asked a very simple question it's

2206  
01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,199  
right in line with what we're talking

2207  
01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:01,840  
about how can bigfoot research be taken

2208  
01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,760  
seriously when you have programs like

2209  
01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:05,679  
finding bigfoot on tv

2210  
01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,320  
i mean does that are we running into the

2211  
01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:10,880  
giggle factor really adversely

2212  
01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:13,840  
impacting scientific and academia's

2213  
01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,400

disdain for the subject i mean for me i

2214

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,639

just don't care i just do this because i

2215

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:20,719

think it's interesting and i'm not out

2216

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:22,800

to honestly i'm not out to prove bigfoot

2217

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:24,480

to the world i i would like to

2218

01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:26,400

experience that myself

2219

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:28,840

i'm interested in the subject i do

2220

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:31,199

research um

2221

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:32,639

you know because i'm i'm quite

2222

01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:34,880

interested if if these shows are on

2223

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:38,159

there so be it i mean it kind of it

2224

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,120

sucks because they misrepresent things i

2225

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,960

mean finding bigfoot and i've been on

2226

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:45,120

that show is a

2227

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,280

you know a representation of what

2228

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,679

research is it's obviously a television

2229

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:52,000

show and not accurate you know but if

2230

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,080

you put the camera on most of these

2231

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:56,000

research missions

2232

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:57,840

uh it would be boring and nothing would

2233

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,600

happen they have to condense that into

2234

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,239

something and and make it television so

2235

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:04,239

there's a trade-off there but

2236

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,960

uh yeah i mean i just can't be bothered

2237

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,920

with

2238

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:10,159

the perception of that because bigfoot i

2239

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,000

think on the whole is already a pop

2240

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:14,400

culture figure it's already perceived

2241

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:16,080

people have already made up their mind

2242

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:18,080

about it it's already something they're

2243

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:21,360

either interested in and will give it a

2244

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:23,040

you know some intelligent thought or

2245

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,120

they just dismiss it as that's a lot of

2246

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:27,280

bunk and they don't care so you know i

2247

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:29,120

don't know that it makes it any worse or

2248

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,719

better

2249

01:25:34,629 --> 01:25:32,400

yeah i'm kind of with lyle on that you

2250

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:34,639

know and i i sort of go by the old adage

2251

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,880

that uh you'll never convince a skeptic

2252

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,360

and a believer doesn't need proof uh you

2253

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:41,040

know i'm not in this field to prove

2254

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:43,760

things to anybody and

2255

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,320

my proof on the shows you guys know i i

2256

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,000

kind of run the whole gamut i do haunted

2257

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:50,080

locations and ufo cases and all this

2258

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,520

stuff and um

2259

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,760

you know the the shows

2260

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:56,159

the paranormal and reality shows in

2261

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,159

general it's it's a real two-edged sword

2262

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,800

because on the one hand it does create a

2263

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,719

certain giggle factor as you call it

2264

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,560

chris but um you know from my

2265

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:06,800

perspective the flip side of that is

2266

01:26:09,470 --> 01:26:07,760

that

2267

01:26:11,830 --> 01:26:09,480

all things paranormal and

2268

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:11,840

cryptozoological and so forth have

2269

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,080

firmly become a part of pop culture now

2270

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,480

and that at the least

2271

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:18,639

has created a different level of comfort

2272

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,239

when it comes to people

2273

01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:22,480

relating their stories uh you know when

2274

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:24,000

i started in this field it was really

2275

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,800

tough

2276

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:26,880

to get people to open up and talk about

2277

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:29,760

their experiences um and and it has

2278

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:31,840

gotten easier i mean there still are

2279

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,320

those cases where it's difficult but uh

2280

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,800

it is seen as being a bit more

2281

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:38,960

acceptable at this point you know if you

2282

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,520

saw a ghost or you saw a sasquatch or a

2283

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:43,840

ufo or something oh at least in the back

2284

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,840

of people's minds well you know there's

2285

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,840

all these shows and you know hundreds of

2286

01:26:50,470 --> 01:26:49,040

other people have seen them so it's okay

2287

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:50,480

to talk about it so

2288

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,400

uh like anything else we take the good

2289

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:53,840

with the bad i think yeah there's an

2290

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:56,480

upside and a downside it also brings a

2291

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:02,470

yeah i agree it's it's a plus side that

2292

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,560

people are more willing to talk about it

2293

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,199

uh so it has brought forth i mean you

2294

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:09,120

know there's been several because

2295

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,480

uh i would get obviously the the uh

2296

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:14,159

the guy that called about called about

2297

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:16,239

the leg and all that thing that came

2298

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:19,040

because he saw finding bigfoot and that

2299

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,199

that came through cliff barrackman and

2300

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:23,040

he sends it to me because it's in here

2301

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,159

in texas

2302

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:26,080

so you know i see that as that guy would

2303

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,520

have never said anything but he saw it

2304

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:29,280

on tv and goes well

2305

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,440

maybe it was a bigfoot you know i had no

2306

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,600

idea in the 70s so let me call these

2307

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:35,520

folks and see if they can answer the

2308

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,600

questions so there's good to it yeah

2309

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:39,760

let's uh you know i want to talk with

2310

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,040

the show's

2311

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,280

zipping by here uh

2312

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:45,040

why don't you give us a quick thumbnail

2313

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:48,159

sketch of the giants of piney woods your

2314

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,080

contribution to volume one of the

2315

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:52,560

journal of sasquatch research published

2316

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,760

by david's leprechaun press

2317

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,520

well this this was a really great

2318

01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:59,280

opportunity because

2319

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:02,159

i have really yet to write about my own

2320

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,800

home state of texas in regards to to the

2321

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:07,040

bigfoot history and so

2322

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:08,080

um

2323

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,199

this was

2324

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,440

a perfect uh

2325

01:28:14,870 --> 01:28:13,760

size it was a chapter and something that

2326

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,880

i could

2327

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:16,320

um

2328

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:17,679

you know have a little bit more free

2329

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:19,040

form i didn't have to think about a

2330

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:21,840

whole book it was just like a concise

2331

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,480

um view of of

2332

01:28:28,229 --> 01:28:26,560

my view of texas bigfoot history and so

2333

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,239

it's it's a little bit of starts a

2334

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:30,080

little bit of my personal experience of

2335

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,320

growing up here in texas and having

2336

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:35,040

family who was from the eastern portion

2337

01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:36,239

of the state

2338

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,679

which is called the piney woods and

2339

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:39,120

that's where the majority of bigfoot

2340

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,360

sightings come from texas obviously

2341

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:43,520

people have a notion of the state being

2342

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:46,880

sort of this cowboy land with arid

2343

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,520

uh scrub brush and and things like that

2344

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,600

and certainly west texas yeah it does

2345

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,440

have that in the west where

2346

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,600

uh you know where it's dear much

2347

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,280

different than you find in the in the

2348

01:29:03,030 --> 01:28:59,840

eastern portion which is very uh heavily

2349

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:03,040

forested uh pine thick it's very swampy

2350

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:03,920

even

2351  
01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:06,880  
and uh it goes against what most average

2352  
01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,600  
person's view of texas is and so even as

2353  
01:29:14,229 --> 01:29:12,080  
a boy traveling through parts of texas

2354  
01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,239  
you know i was really enamored with that

2355  
01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:15,760  
east texas

2356  
01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,719  
um

2357  
01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,960  
forestry and so

2358  
01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:20,320  
you know i kind of went through a

2359  
01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,600  
process of

2360  
01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,440  
coming to learn that there were bigfoot

2361  
01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,760  
sightings in my own state you know i

2362  
01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,760  
previously as a kid i thought this was

2363  
01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:29,440

in the pacific northwest i'd seen the

2364

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:32,239

patterson film and as i became an adult

2365

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:33,760

and started researching i found that

2366

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,639

there is quite an extensive

2367

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:38,960

history of sightings of man apes in this

2368

01:29:44,470 --> 01:29:41,679

area so this uh my article giants of the

2369

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:44,480

piney woods was just my

2370

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:46,080

take on

2371

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,679

the history um and the veracity of the

2372

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,440

sightings

2373

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:53,520

here in east texas and the possibility

2374

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:56,000

that a creature like this could actually

2375

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:57,600

be in texas

2376

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,320

and so uh that that's really uh was what

2377

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:02,560

it was and it was it was you know a

2378

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:04,880

great honor really to be included with

2379

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,679

such great authors i mean many of these

2380

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,920

are you know some i've looked up to for

2381

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:12,560

quite some time and to be in a book with

2382

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:16,239

with that level of of writer

2383

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:18,560

brotherhood and sisterhood and it was

2384

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:20,880

just amazing so we're definitely going

2385

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,639

to have a lot more to talk about in the

2386

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:23,920

remaining

2387

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:25,280

five segments

2388

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:27,040

of this week's episode

2389

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:29,840

exploring bigfoot giving you an update

2390

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:32,159

as to what's going on with research from

2391

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,760

the cutting edge people involved

2392

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,480

directly lyle blackburn

2393

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:39,040

david weatherly you're on with gene and

2394

01:30:53,149 --> 01:30:52,229

thank you for listening to gcn

2395

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:53,159

visit

2396

01:31:03,189 --> 01:30:59,830

we also have swag you know we have all

2397

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,199

these exclusive power cast things that

2398

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:05,760

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2399

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,120

so different items and entails t-shirts

2400

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:12,560

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2401  
01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,840  
cases mouse pads the powercast

2402  
01:31:19,830 --> 01:31:18,080  
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2403  
01:31:22,870 --> 01:31:19,840  
jackets and stuff like that for men and

2404  
01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,880  
women we have a power cast aluminum

2405  
01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:25,040  
water bottle all this stuff you go to

2406  
01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:30,950  
store.thepowercast.com makes it special

2407  
01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:33,520  
is that the items are the best quality

2408  
01:31:38,070 --> 01:31:36,400  
of great t-shirts fabrics and they have

2409  
01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:38,080  
our official logo on them that's what

2410  
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:40,080  
makes them special in multiple sizes and

2411  
01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:43,280  
colors we even have stuff for children

2412  
01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:45,760  
stuff for women stuff for men we have

2413  
01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,400

all sorts of sizes like small up to x

2414

01:31:53,470 --> 01:31:50,159

large a lot of good stuff that's the

2415

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:53,480

swag from the power cast you go to

2416

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,080

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

2417

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,400

a shopping tour by now you know that

2418

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,880

wireless technology like cell phones do

2419

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:02,960

in fact pose dangers to the health and

2420

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,199

privacy of everyone block it pocket's

2421

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:07,199

wide range of products are unmatched in

2422

01:32:11,790 --> 01:32:09,360

providing the protection you deserve no

2423

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,800

scare tactics just common sense

2424

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,840

blockadepocket.com offers quality

2425

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,159

american-made options to alleviate and

2426

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,400

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2427

01:32:23,470 --> 01:32:20,560

more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com) or call

2428

01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:23,480

888-315-9618

2429

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,840

[blockadepocket.com](http://blockadepocket.com) enhancing health and

2430

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,040

privacy

2431

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:29,360

has neck back or shoulder pain got you

2432

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:32,560

down go to [sunshine dash pillows dot com](http://sunshine-dash-pillows-dot-com)

2433

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,639

and get soothing comfort support and

2434

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,440

pain relief fast their microwavable heat

2435

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:39,600

therapy pillows and wraps treat neck and

2436

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:42,000

shoulder pain reduce stress and relax

2437

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,080

the soul an ergonomic pillow from

2438

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,000

sunshine pillow supports your head and

2439

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,000

neck on long trips or when simply

2440

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:50,560

resting at home be good to yourself

2441

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:53,360

visit [sunshinepillows.com](http://sunshinepillows.com)

2442

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,470

do you ever feel like you're being

2443

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:02,639

watched like someone or some company is

2444

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,719

tracking your every move online i know i

2445

01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:07,120

do that's why i trust private internet

2446

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:09,280

access vpn to keep me safe when i'm

2447

01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:11,360

online i use it to encrypt my traffic

2448

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,760

and use an anonymous ip address private

2449

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,440

internet access keeps your internet

2450

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:17,679

traffic safe from unwanted eyes so you

2451  
01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,080  
can finally feel safe forty dollars a

2452  
01:33:24,189 --> 01:33:22,480  
year for peace of mind is a no-brainer

2453  
01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,199  
sign up today at

2454  
01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:26,000  
privateinternetaccess.com once again

2455  
01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:32,070  
hello congratulations for what we're

2456  
01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:34,239  
losing all that weight how'd you do it

2457  
01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:37,360  
so fast asap asa what what's that mean

2458  
01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,120  
are you ready to get as skinny as

2459  
01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:41,280  
possible as soon as possible as simple

2460  
01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:43,679  
as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

2461  
01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:46,159  
listening and get with the asap program

2462  
01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:48,880  
it's real and it works no smooth talk no

2463  
01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:51,280

slick advertising and no exaggerated

2464

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:53,760

claims of success i've gotta know more

2465

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:56,560

welcome to asap as slim as possible

2466

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,560

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

2467

01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:00,960

lose asap is your weight loss answer

2468

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:03,199

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

2469

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,880

and makes them available to be burned as

2470

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:06,560

fuel and contains no caffeine or

2471

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:09,120

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

2472

01:34:12,189 --> 01:34:10,639

or join the team to share the business

2473

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:12,199

with others go to

2474

01:34:19,229 --> 01:34:16,000

gcnteem.com or call 855 gcn mall that's

2475

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:19,239

855 426 6

2476  
01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:26,149  
lose weight and look great with asap as

2477  
01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,719  
slim as possible

2478  
01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:30,400  
there is an affordable alternative to

2479  
01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,239  
the high cost of healthcare that offers

2480  
01:34:36,149 --> 01:34:34,080  
freedom from insurance while providing

2481  
01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:36,159  
compliance with the obamacare individual

2482  
01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:38,719  
mandate imagine having access to quality

2483  
01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,400  
affordable healthcare that allows you

2484  
01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,400  
the freedom to choose your doctor and

2485  
01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:44,320  
hospital members can share up to one

2486  
01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,080  
hundred percent of necessary medical

2487  
01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:48,159  
expenses including some alternative

2488  
01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,920

treatments find out how you and your

2489

01:34:54,750 --> 01:34:52,000

family can contain healthcare costs

2490

01:34:56,229 --> 01:34:54,760

without giving up your freedom go to

2491

01:35:03,910 --> 01:34:56,239

libertyoncall.org that's

2492

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:06,390

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

2493

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,400

poor man's paranormal and you're

2494

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:10,800

listening to the paracast the gold

2495

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:25,030

chris has spent many years perfecting

2496

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,639

his bigfoot imitation right good good

2497

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:30,560

catch i've been trying to do a bigfoot

2498

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:31,440

and i'm

2499

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:33,760

getting closer keep trying i need i need

2500

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,280

that need that that that ulf uh that

2501  
01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:39,199  
17 cycle

2502  
01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:40,320  
kind of

2503  
01:35:43,030 --> 01:35:41,600  
glottal

2504  
01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:43,040  
thunder though

2505  
01:35:47,750 --> 01:35:45,280  
which i don't have the effects rack here

2506  
01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,760  
it's in the studio so i can't can't come

2507  
01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:50,080  
up with the real deal but i'm trying

2508  
01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:52,639  
well you know he's also using an old

2509  
01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:56,320  
conversion it's now 17 hertz yeah but i

2510  
01:36:00,950 --> 01:35:58,880  
am on a yeti microphone so

2511  
01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,960  
right hey this is interesting here about

2512  
01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:03,040  
the show david you've got a yeti right

2513  
01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,000

or yeti pro you have a yeti mike chris

2514

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,600

has a yeti mic we're talking about

2515

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:10,080

bigfoot and i'm using a spark right now

2516

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:11,840

from blue but i do have it in front of

2517

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:13,760

me right before my

2518

01:36:17,910 --> 01:36:14,800

aging

2519

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:17,920

decrepit eyes here a blue

2520

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,360

yeti pro

2521

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:22,320

isn't that an evidence of synchronicity

2522

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:25,360

i need one of those apparently

2523

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:27,040

brilliant minds think alike or something

2524

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,800

like that um

2525

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:30,480

well let's let's get back to talking

2526

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,000

about wood knocks volume one of the

2527

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:35,040

journal of sasquatch research with our

2528

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,920

authors uh lel blackburn and david

2529

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:39,679

weatherly who also

2530

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:41,600

uh you could say was the publisher of

2531

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:44,000

this as well and and produced this

2532

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,679

um david one of the most intriguing uh

2533

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:50,480

sets of information and research about

2534

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:53,199

harry hominids in in north america i

2535

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:55,280

think is contained in native american

2536

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,880

lore something that's fascinated me

2537

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:59,199

since i was a kid i've gone out of my

2538

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:02,400

way to uh to try to dig up traditional

2539

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:04,840

information uh that goes back

2540

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,520

pre-european um influence here in north

2541

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,520

america about these creatures what did

2542

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:11,280

you find and and

2543

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,960

uh why don't you give us a quick

2544

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,639

overview of the subject and then tell us

2545

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:16,639

about some of the uh

2546

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,400

very compelling reports that you include

2547

01:37:22,470 --> 01:37:20,480

in the book uh coming from the navajo

2548

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:22,480

reservation well sure my piece in the

2549

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:23,679

book is called big man on the

2550

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:27,280

reservation and it specifically focuses

2551

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:28,159

on

2552

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:34,400

similar to what lyle was talking about

2553

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:36,239

this is a region that you know a lot of

2554

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,760

people who have never been there they

2555

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,520

have a very defined

2556

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:42,239

uh idea of what the navajo reservation

2557

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:43,679

is like if they know anything about it

2558

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:44,800

they've probably seen a picture of

2559

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:47,040

shiprock and they think it's all just

2560

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,679

you know one big piece of flat land with

2561

01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:50,719

uh

2562

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:52,960

rocks propping up here and that's really

2563

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:54,639

not the case it's

2564

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:56,480

it's a massive territory to begin with

2565

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,760

it's the largest native american

2566

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,040

reservation

2567

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:00,800

in the country it's

2568

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:04,080

just over 27 000 square miles

2569

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:06,800

territory spreads into three states

2570

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:09,520

uh utah arizona new mexico

2571

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,159

and within that space there's only about

2572

01:38:15,910 --> 01:38:14,480

300 000 people so

2573

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:15,920

you know we're talking about a very

2574

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,080

stark what i think is a stunning

2575

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:20,800

landscape and you can literally travel

2576

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:22,000

through a lot of the reservation and

2577

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,920

just not see anyone

2578

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,920

as with anywhere else the population is

2579

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:27,679

mostly concentrated around the the

2580

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,679

cities that are on the reservation it's

2581

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,440

pretty compelling you know the navajos

2582

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:33,600

to a certain degree are still a very

2583

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,360

closed culture like a lot of native

2584

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:36,880

american tribes are

2585

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:40,080

but they have a long history of

2586

01:38:44,870 --> 01:38:42,400

these you know creatures as part of

2587

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,880

their tribal lore and

2588

01:38:47,910 --> 01:38:46,320

you know things are seen

2589

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,920

to different degrees depending on who

2590

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,600

you talk to but you know they're sort of

2591

01:38:53,109 --> 01:38:51,360

spiritual beings they're they're

2592

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:53,119

creatures who exist

2593

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:56,639

uh rather coexist with the navajos but

2594

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:58,960

you know they're seen as something to

2595

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,280

basically leave alone and i i heard that

2596

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:03,199

so many times talking to different

2597

01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:04,719

natives you know yeah we know about them

2598

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:07,360

but we leave them alone and um there's

2599

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,400

this whole idea that i've actually found

2600

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:12,800

among a lot of tribes around the country

2601  
01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:13,600  
um

2602  
01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,040  
this

2603  
01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,440  
old tradition that at some point there

2604  
01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:19,040  
was conflict

2605  
01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:22,639  
between the natives and these giants you

2606  
01:39:26,470 --> 01:39:24,400  
know and they all have their own tribal

2607  
01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:26,480  
words to describe these creatures

2608  
01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:29,360  
uh it usually variously translates as a

2609  
01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,000  
hairy giant or you know

2610  
01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:34,320  
big man and things like this

2611  
01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:35,440  
and

2612  
01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:37,199  
you hear some pretty intriguing stories

2613  
01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,400

when you travel around the country and

2614

01:39:42,870 --> 01:39:40,880

talk to some of these natives and this

2615

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,880

concept recurs again and again that

2616

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:45,280

there was a period of conflict between

2617

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:46,400

the two

2618

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,600

uh species and that at some point that

2619

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:51,280

stopped or they came to peace or

2620

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:52,719

whatever and now they sort of just try

2621

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,960

to leave each other alone and man you

2622

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,040

hear these stories on the navajo

2623

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:59,040

reservation and on other reservations

2624

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,360

around the country where you know people

2625

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:03,360

will report these creatures coming up

2626  
01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,840  
and you know stealing green or or

2627  
01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,960  
snagging

2628  
01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:09,040  
one of their sheep or chickens or

2629  
01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,760  
something and going off and

2630  
01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,600  
the natives leave them alone because

2631  
01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:15,600  
they think it's better to stay at peace

2632  
01:40:20,310 --> 01:40:17,440  
with these creatures rather than coming

2633  
01:40:21,189 --> 01:40:20,320  
into conflict with them again

2634  
01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,199  
you know

2635  
01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,840  
one of the stunning things i have found

2636  
01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:25,840  
a lot of reports on the navajo

2637  
01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,159  
reservation talk about these creatures

2638  
01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:31,280

being between 10 and 12 feet tall

2639

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,199

and you know the first time i heard that

2640

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,360

i just i almost had a hard time wrapping

2641

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:37,360

my head around it because

2642

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,560

i i don't know if there's any kind of

2643

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,400

national average or anything in

2644

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:41,840

sasquatch i've never looked at that but

2645

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,560

so you know it's so common to hear

2646

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:46,960

sizes within the the seven to nine feet

2647

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:47,920

range

2648

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:50,880

but you know now sitting down talking to

2649

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:52,960

a family who all you know swears that

2650

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:54,719

they saw this creature that was 12 feet

2651  
01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,800  
tall and again these are people have no

2652  
01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,400  
reason to make up these stories or lie

2653  
01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,480  
about it you know they give a very

2654  
01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,719  
honest detailed account of what they saw

2655  
01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,560  
and encountered it's just it's one of

2656  
01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:06,159  
those things that you know you really

2657  
01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,239  
had to sit back and kind of try to wrap

2658  
01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:10,719  
your head around but again being on the

2659  
01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,639  
navajo reservation and having spent time

2660  
01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,080  
on it

2661  
01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,719  
to me it's not inconceivable because

2662  
01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:19,199  
here's another area that is

2663  
01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,119

you know sparsely populated there's a

2664

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,679

lot of space and places where these

2665

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,040

things could

2666

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,880

essentially live and travel about and

2667

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,080

just be

2668

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:30,239

you know not bothered by average people

2669

01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:32,639

on a daily basis yeah yeah it's

2670

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,119

interesting you should mention the uh

2671

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:37,679

the size uh

2672

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:40,560

very large size uh often reported from

2673

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,239

that part of the world if you go just

2674

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:44,800

north and in east of there up to the

2675

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,600

hickory apache reservation you find the

2676

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:49,840

same thing that you routinely

2677

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:52,080

uh have reports from nine to even 12

2678

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:53,199

feet tall

2679

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,679

uh coming from the um

2680

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:57,920

south mountain ute uh reservation and

2681

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:59,600

the uh the hickoria reservation which

2682

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,400

would be

2683

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,040

north and east of the davao reservation

2684

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,199

and then if you go down south

2685

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,440

of the reservation to the white mountain

2686

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,239

apache reservation in 2007 there was a

2687

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:12,000

flurry of sightings

2688

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,679

of a

2689

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:15,760

horny bigfoot

2690

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,159

that was actually a peeping tom it would

2691

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:20,800

it would wait for couples to uh go to

2692

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,080

bed and

2693

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,480

wait for them to start start having some

2694

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:27,119

fun and they would sit outside and watch

2695

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:28,880

through the window and after about the

2696

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:33,119

third or fourth report of the of this

2697

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:35,040

a call was made

2698

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:36,480

fortunately a squad car happened to be

2699

01:42:41,590 --> 01:42:39,119

going by on that road and was there

2700

01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:41,600

within seconds of the of the 911 call

2701  
01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,480  
being called in and the officers saw saw

2702  
01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:46,880  
the creature uh it was illuminated in

2703  
01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:49,199  
the headlights they got incredible uh

2704  
01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,000  
you know footprint uh physical evidence

2705  
01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:54,960  
uh they even went on uh the phoenix one

2706  
01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:56,880  
of the phoenix network affiliates and

2707  
01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,159  
actually talked about about the cases in

2708  
01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:02,880  
um you know on on camera

2709  
01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:03,679  
so

2710  
01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,080  
i think we're seeing um

2711  
01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,080  
possibly a little bit more

2712  
01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:10,719  
of a you know less reluctance uh let's

2713  
01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:13,199

put it this way to keep these uh reports

2714

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:14,960

secret on the res and i think we're

2715

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,000

seeing more people coming forward um you

2716

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:21,280

mentioned the the two navajo rangers uh

2717

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,320

uh stan john and stanley right right

2718

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:26,159

yeah john dover and stanley milford and

2719

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:28,080

you know i um

2720

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:29,760

those guys i have an awful lot of

2721

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:32,560

respect for those guys because they

2722

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,639

are

2723

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,560

obviously they're navajo and they've

2724

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:38,880

really stepped outside the boundaries a

2725

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:40,880

lot in terms of traditional navajo

2726

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,639

belief because

2727

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:45,440

they are actively investigating claims

2728

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:47,119

of the paranormal reports of these

2729

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:51,280

cryptids and they will openly talk about

2730

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:54,080

things like sasquatch ufos uh skin

2731

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,280

walkers

2732

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:57,280

and you know for anyone who knows even a

2733

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,440

little bit about the navajo culture that

2734

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:02,000

is sort of mind-boggling because it is

2735

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,000

for instance that the term skinwalker

2736

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:05,840

you know traditional navajos won't even

2737

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:08,560

say the word because the belief is that

2738

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:10,159

uh just speaking

2739

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,920

that term will draw their attention so

2740

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,520

right

2741

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:18,239

so you know these guys are um they're

2742

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,000

really cutting edge i think and they're

2743

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,000

out there saying no we want to look at

2744

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,080

this phenomena and come to an

2745

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:26,400

understanding of what we're dealing with

2746

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:27,280

so

2747

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:30,800

worlds you know their

2748

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,679

their traditional beliefs

2749

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:36,080

and openness to approach these

2750

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,080

supernatural topics and get the

2751

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:40,159

information out there and examine the

2752

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,320

cases and the evidence and that's that's

2753

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:44,159

pretty cool

2754

01:44:49,350 --> 01:44:46,880

yeah i agree uh one of the things that i

2755

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:49,360

was always fascinated by as a kid is

2756

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,480

hearing

2757

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,480

stories from in the pacific northwest

2758

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,800

related to native american traditions

2759

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,320

that almost

2760

01:45:02,229 --> 01:44:59,280

have an echo of the king kong

2761

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,239

meme where the tribe presents every i

2762

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,800

think four years was in in one uh case

2763

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:06,480

that comes to mind

2764

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,280

uh one version of the story

2765

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:10,960

every four years they would present the

2766

01:45:16,870 --> 01:45:14,239

sasquatch where they a maiden

2767

01:45:18,709 --> 01:45:16,880

essentially who would be staked out

2768

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,719

basically as a gift to them to kind of

2769

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:20,880

keep the peace

2770

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,360

we return to skull island

2771

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,520

in a moment that's the island where of

2772

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,119

course they have king kong

2773

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:29,679

we have david lyle jean and chris

2774

01:45:44,880 --> 01:45:42,470

you are listening to gcn

2775

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:44,890

visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

2776

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,679

[Music]

2777

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,679

attack of the rockoids has been well

2778

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:52,000

received by critics and readers alike

2779

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:53,600

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

2780

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,040

never forget

2781

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:56,960

a former u.s military intelligence

2782

01:46:01,990 --> 01:45:59,440

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2783

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,000

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2784

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:04,320

help after a terrible battle in outer

2785

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,440

space

2786

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,600

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2787

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,520

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2788

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:12,239

with a woman whose far away planet is

2789

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:14,719

intent on destroying the earth

2790

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,199

and now the gripping tale continues in

2791

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,679

the coming of the protectors it's the

2792

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,239

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

2793

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:24,400

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2794

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:26,719

hapless heroes against powerful

2795

01:46:30,870 --> 01:46:28,960

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2796

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:30,880

lives of freedom-loving beings

2797

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,080

everywhere

2798

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,719

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2799

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:37,679

the protectors classic science fiction

2800

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:40,560

at its best available now for more

2801

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:43,360

details visit rockoids.com

2802

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:51,189

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2803

01:46:54,870 --> 01:46:53,040

money you can't pay are tax debts

2804

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:54,880

crippling you i've defended people from

2805

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,199

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2806

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:59,360

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2807

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,719

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2808

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:02,480

telling you there's no such thing as a

2809

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,159

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2810

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,400

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2811

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:09,920

programs there's never been a better

2812

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:12,719

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2813

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,560

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2814

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,719

danpilla.com

2815

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,920

so you've got to take a state

2816

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,360

construction license exam or

2817

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,360

certification can't decide on what books

2818

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,360

or what chapters to study discover right

2819

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,440

now how you can eliminate unnecessary

2820

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,360

books and wasted study time at

2821

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,040

contractorexam.com

2822

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,280

our study materials zero in on state

2823

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,360

required test topics in an effective

2824

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,360

multiple choice format so whether you're

2825

01:47:41,950 --> 01:47:39,600

a plumber electrician general contractor

2826

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:41,960

or other construction related trade

2827

01:47:46,830 --> 01:47:43,760

contractorexam.com will help get you

2828

01:47:50,330 --> 01:47:46,840

prepared visit us at

2829

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:50,340

www.contractorexam.com today

2830

01:48:03,189 --> 01:47:59,510

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2831

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:03,199

standard of paranormal radio

2832

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:04,400

and now

2833

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:15,109

for people who are getting into bigfoot

2834

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,320

lore now

2835

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,400

we always are asked this about ufos we

2836

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:21,360

might as well cover this with regard to

2837

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:22,880

this subject

2838

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,119

what a starting point what should they

2839

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:27,280

look for listen to

2840

01:48:32,420 --> 01:48:29,360

follow up on to get a smattering of

2841

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:32,430

what's going on would not volume one

2842

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,639

[Laughter]

2843

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:36,239

seriously you know i get asked that

2844

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:37,520

question all the time i think a great

2845

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,000

starting point is jeff meldrum's

2846

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,400

sasquatch uh legend meat science that's

2847

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:44,159

that's a great book

2848

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:46,560

he's talking about research yeah i mean

2849

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:48,159

yeah because there's a lot of ways it

2850

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:50,080

depends on yeah what you want to look

2851

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,880

into

2852

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,400

meldrum's book is obviously more

2853

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,480

science-y based and

2854

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:56,320

something like uh

2855

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:57,840

john green you know

2856

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,560

sasquatch the apes among us is more

2857

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:02,560

you know just kind of give you a

2858

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:05,520

overview of sightings you know and the

2859

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,719

depth of this mystery that was my first

2860

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:11,280

book which i still have um

2861

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,520

so yeah it's uh boy there's a and

2862

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,199

there's a lot of good books out there i

2863

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:16,960

mean there's just been so many

2864

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:19,119

vile's book on boggy creek man i gotta

2865

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:21,119

plug that i i think this is one of the

2866

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:22,960

best books in the field

2867

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:25,440

easily and within the last 10 years

2868

01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:26,480

because

2869

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:29,440

you know the that film

2870

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,000

almost everybody you know within our age

2871

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:34,239

range that's in this field now will cite

2872

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:36,080

that as one of their early influences

2873

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,159

and i i remember seeing that in the

2874

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:40,480

drive-in and

2875

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,320

you know it was just uh

2876  
01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,560  
um it was mind-boggling and eye-opening

2877  
01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,320  
at the same time up until that time you

2878  
01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,480  
know all the reports i had heard about

2879  
01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:50,239  
sasquatch were coming out of the pacific

2880  
01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:51,360  
northwest

2881  
01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,080  
and you know now here's this movie based

2882  
01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,480  
on true events about a creature that's

2883  
01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,840  
roaming around

2884  
01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:59,840  
you know arkansas

2885  
01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:01,199  
and

2886  
01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:02,320  
that was

2887  
01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:05,040  
know like i said it was really

2888  
01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,719

eye-opening it was like oh my gosh these

2889

01:50:12,070 --> 01:50:08,960

things are other places too

2890

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:12,080

and uh no one had really

2891

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:14,960

dug in and examined

2892

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:17,280

you know the whole thing the reports and

2893

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:18,159

and

2894

01:50:22,149 --> 01:50:20,000

all the aspects of the falc monster

2895

01:50:23,590 --> 01:50:22,159

until lyle did it so i you know full

2896

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:23,600

disclosure allows a really good friend

2897

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,639

of mine

2898

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:26,960

but i swear this book is just it's

2899

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,520

outstanding it really is so we don't use

2900

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,159

harry and the hendersons as an example

2901

01:50:37,109 --> 01:50:34,880

of learning about bigfoot

2902

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,119

no well

2903

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:39,360

well some in the field might

2904

01:50:45,590 --> 01:50:42,800

you know it reflects some you know uh

2905

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:45,600

you know real aspects of of it with uh

2906

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:47,520

you know the the bigfoot hunter and the

2907

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,199

guy who owns the museum those are very

2908

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,360

real things even today but you know it

2909

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,360

yeah there's just a lot out there and

2910

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:55,840

and thank you david uh for your comments

2911

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:58,320

on the beast of boggy creek um

2912

01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,800

i think uh in some ways you know my book

2913

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,040

appealed to a broader audience because

2914

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,440

it you know was talking about

2915

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:07,920

uh a cult classic horror film as well

2916

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,520

and i know i've kind of

2917

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:11,679

opened the eye opened eyes because

2918

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:13,920

somebody who's read that reads my book

2919

01:51:17,590 --> 01:51:16,239

and sees wow there's some truth behind

2920

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:17,600

this and this is

2921

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,199

uh you know while it was an entertaining

2922

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,360

film it was based on real life reports

2923

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,960

that turned out to be

2924

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,199

something that has continued on in that

2925

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:27,280

area and i think people that read my

2926  
01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:29,360  
book thought oh this is level-headed and

2927  
01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,440  
wow if that's true well i want to look

2928  
01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:33,119  
into bigfoot and i've had other i've had

2929  
01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:34,800  
people follow up and ask me what else

2930  
01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,920  
should i

2931  
01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:37,840  
read that's that's great this is cool

2932  
01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:39,840  
stuff and so yeah i started referring

2933  
01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:41,599  
them to john green and

2934  
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:44,560  
um you know stuff like that and

2935  
01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:45,840  
and then you know you just kind of

2936  
01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,840  
branch out as you go

2937  
01:51:53,430 --> 01:51:50,239  
let's turn that around what should they

2938  
01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:53,440

avoid in learning about bigfoot the

2939

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:55,760

books or the researchers who are not

2940

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,000

really advancing the cause of of

2941

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:00,400

learning more about these creatures

2942

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:03,119

shaking their money maker exactly hoping

2943

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,199

to make money from it which of course in

2944

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,440

these fields doesn't happen very often

2945

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:09,520

i'd weigh in and say if you're just

2946

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:11,119

starting in the field and you're

2947

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,400

interested

2948

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,520

focus

2949

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:15,840

before you're out there in the field

2950

01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:19,199

focus on some solid research with the

2951  
01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,920  
titles that we've mentioned and avoid

2952  
01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,159  
uh a couple things one sitting for hours

2953  
01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:25,920  
watching you know recorded bigfoot

2954  
01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,480  
footage on youtube um

2955  
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:31,040  
you know avoid examining the the blob

2956  
01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:33,040  
squash photos and all those types of

2957  
01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:36,000  
things and uh you know sidestep some of

2958  
01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,080  
the reality shows for now they're within

2959  
01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:39,679  
the the field in general whether it's

2960  
01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:41,840  
cryptozoology or hauntings or whatever

2961  
01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:43,520  
we've got a whole generation that's

2962  
01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:44,800  
coming up

2963  
01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,360

terming themselves investigators and

2964

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,119

using has their credential the fact that

2965

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,199

they've seen you know every episode of

2966

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,880

finding bigfoot or you know ghost

2967

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:54,480

adventurers or what you know fill in the

2968

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,360

blank

2969

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:56,800

those shows

2970

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:59,280

while there is a side of validity to

2971

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:01,119

them they are entertainment and they are

2972

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,199

not true representations

2973

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,520

of what it's like to actively look for

2974

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:08,239

this creature yeah i agree that don't

2975

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,880

get caught up in those lobster videos

2976

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,639

and trying to analyze those things it's

2977

01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:14,639

just kind of a waste of time there's

2978

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,480

those are not of the quality to prove

2979

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:18,480

anything look into the patterson film

2980

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:20,239

obviously that's something to know about

2981

01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:21,599

there's

2982

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,920

uh bill muntz has written a good book on

2983

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,080

that there's plenty of books um but yeah

2984

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,080

i mean you know if somebody's got their

2985

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,239

notepad out here's the here's a couple

2986

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:33,040

of names to look up john green

2987

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,199

you know jeff meldrum of course

2988

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:37,520

dr grover krantz

2989

01:53:42,390 --> 01:53:40,239

k-r-a-n-t-z

2990

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:42,400

and lauren coleman has a great book uh

2991

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:44,000

bigfoot the true story of apes in

2992

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,520

america is one

2993

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:47,760

um in the bigfoot casebook those give

2994

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:50,639

you a good you know solid view of of

2995

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,239

what's going on out there and then you

2996

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:54,239

can just sort of use that to branch off

2997

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:55,599

you've got some knowledge some

2998

01:53:57,990 --> 01:53:57,040

background and then when you look at

2999

01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:58,000

these

3000

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:59,840

you know blob squatches you got a little

3001  
01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,880  
more

3002  
01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:02,719  
uh

3003  
01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:05,520  
buffer zone between that and

3004  
01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:08,560  
good writing and good research right and

3005  
01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:11,040  
and do uh keep in mind this is a

3006  
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,320  
worldwide phenomenon uh there are these

3007  
01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,800  
types of reports on virtually every

3008  
01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:19,280  
continent except maybe antarctica

3009  
01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:20,560  
on the planet

3010  
01:54:25,270 --> 01:54:22,639  
uh hatcher childress's book sasquatch

3011  
01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,280  
yetis and harry giants i think is a good

3012  
01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,599  
book that gives you a well-rounded look

3013  
01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:29,360

at the al masti

3014

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:33,119

uh the yetis uh the wild man the durang

3015

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,639

pendak uh there's a number of a very

3016

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:39,040

famous cultural examples of these

3017

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,840

creatures uh all over the world so again

3018

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:44,159

this isn't just a north american

3019

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:45,920

phenomenon this is a worldwide

3020

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:48,639

phenomenon and there is a bit of a

3021

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,360

research curve and i think anyone that's

3022

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,880

coming into the field and is interested

3023

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:53,920

in this subject should have a

3024

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,080

well-rounded knowledge of how how this

3025

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,239

is manifesting uh elsewhere

3026

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,719

yeah absolutely i agree with that chris

3027

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,080

well put

3028

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,480

let's kind of uh shake it up here a

3029

01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:06,159

little bit we we do have some questions

3030

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:07,599

at the question bank here at the

3031

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:09,760

paracast uh if you want to

3032

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,480

write questions uh and post them in our

3033

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,719

question bank we'll read them uh out and

3034

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:16,639

ask our guests for you

3035

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,400

this one goes to lyle

3036

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,000

you know we were talking blobsquatches

3037

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,400

here's another phenomenon that seems to

3038

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,719

have taken on a life of its own

3039

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,679

lyle

3040

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:28,400

youtube is rife with videos of people

3041

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:29,840

usually of influence and power

3042

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,000

inadvertently being caught allegedly

3043

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,239

slightly shape-shifting to give you

3044

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,560

example their eyes become elongated like

3045

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,880

lizards uh i've even been accused of

3046

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:40,960

being a lizard person believe it or not

3047

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:44,000

wait a minute

3048

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,470

okay a lizard person chris o'brien yeah

3049

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:54,159

i've heard many things about you i've

3050

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,920

heard grumpy chris

3051

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:58,000

yeah political chris

3052

01:56:02,310 --> 01:55:58,960

and now

3053

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:02,320

lizard chris he's a reptilian

3054

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:03,199

yeah

3055

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,400

um

3056

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:05,920

that was gonna be my follow-up to

3057

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,159

elizabeth

3058

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,560

chris man the reptilian

3059

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,239

explains all those bloody marys you were

3060

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,080

drinking down at ufo congress when we

3061

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,040

were down there chris oh okay uh virgin

3062

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,360

mary's but uh who's who's who's uh

3063

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:21,840

squabbling well what do you think other

3064

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,440

than the fact that obviously they're

3065

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,440

dealing with gross uh youtube

3066

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:27,599

compression of the video and and you're

3067

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,000

seeing pixels jumping all over

3068

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,800

in any video uh what do you make of of

3069

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,599

this particular kind of phenomenon and

3070

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:37,440

the the last part of the question says

3071

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,360

have you ever seen one that that gave

3072

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:41,040

you pause i have

3073

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,599

honestly i i'm not really it's like the

3074

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:45,599

blob squatches i just don't look much

3075

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,199

into that because

3076

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:48,960

it's just

3077

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,800

there's just no way to tell i mean i

3078

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,280

underst i'm quite familiar with all the

3079

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,280

theories and the reptilian thing and

3080

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,119

having written lizard man i have to go

3081

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,040

into that territory but

3082

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,599

um you know i just don't find

3083

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:03,760

it offers much

3084

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,239

solid proof of anything those videos you

3085

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,159

know i would have to see a much more

3086

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:10,639

drastic transformation of one of these

3087

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,080

lizard creatures

3088

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,560

and you know possibly that's if they do

3089

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:16,159

exist that is their

3090

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,199

forte is to not reveal very much but i

3091

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,000

don't find anything in those videos to

3092

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:24,239

give me any kind of solid proof of

3093

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:25,760

anything it's just like the blob

3094

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:28,239

squatches it's looking for things

3095

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:29,920

in places where

3096

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,040

it may or may not exist let's break here

3097

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,239

folks we've got lyle david gene and

3098

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:38,480

chris slithering to our next segment

3099

01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:49,589

the award-winning graphic converter 10

3100

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,080

the universal genius for photo editing

3101  
01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:54,719  
apps on your mac join over one and a

3102  
01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:57,760  
half million loyal users for the swiss

3103  
01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,239  
army knife app it gives you all the

3104  
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:02,320  
features that you expect and most

3105  
01:58:09,870 --> 01:58:05,280  
important it's easy to use you can get

3106  
01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:11,189  
[www.lemkesoft.com](http://www.lemkesoft.com) that's

3107  
01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:19,270  
as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3108  
01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:20,400  
pretty cheap

3109  
01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:22,960  
but not all hosting is the same

3110  
01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,000  
dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3111  
01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,800  
year you get unlimited disk space

3112  
01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,199  
unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3113  
01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:33,679

cost plans put your sites on high

3114

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,679

performance ssds

3115

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:37,520

want to know more about what dream host

3116

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:41,599

has to offer go to technical.com host

3117

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:47,669

host paid non-attorney spokesperson

3118

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,880

injury help desk is responsible for this

3119

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,239

advertisement principal office las vegas

3120

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:51,599

nevada this ad is not legal advice and

3121

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,560

the choice of a lawyer should not be

3122

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:54,000

based solely upon advertisement services

3123

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:55,199

may not be available in all states

3124

01:58:58,950 --> 01:58:57,040

attention prescription antibiotic drug

3125

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,960

users have you or a loved one suffered

3126  
01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,199  
an aortic dissection aortic aneurysm or

3127  
01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:03,199  
abdominal aortic aneurysm after taking

3128  
01:59:06,950 --> 01:59:04,800  
the prescription antibiotic drugs

3129  
01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:06,960  
levoquin or avalox these popular

3130  
01:59:11,189 --> 01:59:08,719  
antibiotic drugs have been prescribed

3131  
01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:11,199  
more than 80 million times since 2004

3132  
01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,960  
and medical studies show an increased

3133  
01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:14,880  
risk of the following injuries aortic

3134  
01:59:19,510 --> 01:59:17,360  
dissection aortic aneurysm and abdominal

3135  
01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,520  
aortic aneurysm if you or a loved one

3136  
01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:21,360  
use the prescription antibiotic drugs

3137  
01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:23,280  
levoquin or avalox and suffered from

3138  
01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,280

aortic dissection aortic aneurysm or

3139

01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:27,119

abdominal aortic aneurysm you may be

3140

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,719

entitled to substantial financial

3141

01:59:33,109 --> 01:59:31,199

compensation act now time is limited to

3142

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,119

file a claim you may be entitled to

3143

01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:35,280

substantial financial compensation for a

3144

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:37,199

free consultation and free information

3145

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:44,790

one 800-823-3851 hundred eight two three

3146

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:50,470

we use mobile devices right against our

3147

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:52,560

bodies every day but growing scientific

3148

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,159

evidence has emerged showing serious

3149

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,000

health risks associated with exposure to

3150

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:58,159

emf radiation emitted from these devices

3151  
02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,320  
the solution is defender shield the most

3152  
02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,920  
effective mobile radiation shielding

3153  
02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,520  
ever developed defender shield blocks

3154  
02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,679  
virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

3155  
02:00:10,350 --> 02:00:07,760  
from cell phones tablets and laptops and

3156  
02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:10,360  
starts at just 64.99 buy now at

3157  
02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:12,880  
defendershield.com for 10 off use promo

3158  
02:00:17,030 --> 02:00:15,280  
code gcn defendershield.com the

3159  
02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:17,040  
worldwide leader in mobile radiation

3160  
02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:18,239  
shielding

3161  
02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,000  
hello i'm mike lindell the inventor of

3162  
02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:21,920  
my pillow and like all of you out there

3163  
02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,080

i had problems sleeping pillows would go

3164

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:26,159

flat i would flip flop all night long i

3165

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,920

would wake up with a sore neck maybe a

3166

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,599

headache or feel like i needed a nap

3167

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,199

even though i slept eight hours when i

3168

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:33,040

invented my pillow i wanted it to where

3169

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:34,960

you can move the patented fill to give

3170

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,040

you the exact support you need as an

3171

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,199

individual regardless of sleep position

3172

02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,040

my pillow will get you into that deep

3173

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,960

rem sleep faster and you will stay there

3174

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,800

longer it's not about how much time we

3175

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,560

spend in bed it's about how much of that

3176  
02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,880  
quality sleep we get i do all of my own

3177  
02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:50,480  
manufacturing right here in the united

3178  
02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:52,560  
states i have a 10 year warranty you can

3179  
02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,639  
wash and dry my pillow and i give you a

3180  
02:00:59,350 --> 02:00:56,960  
60 day money back guarantee so you have

3181  
02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:59,360  
nothing to lose and here's my best offer

3182  
02:01:02,910 --> 02:01:00,960  
ever you can buy one of my pillows and

3183  
02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:02,920  
get one absolutely free go to

3184  
02:01:13,229 --> 02:01:10,030  
and use promo code gcn that's

3185  
02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:13,239  
mypillow.com or

3186  
02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:17,840  
800.870305 with promo code gcn

3187  
02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,360  
do you ever feel like you're being

3188  
02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,440

watched like someone or some company is

3189

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,599

tracking your every move online i know i

3190

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,920

do that's why i trust private internet

3191

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,080

access vpn to keep me safe when i'm

3192

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,159

online i use it to encrypt my traffic

3193

02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,560

and use an anonymous ip address private

3194

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,239

internet access keeps your internet

3195

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:36,480

traffic safe from unwanted eyes so you

3196

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,880

can finally feel safe forty dollars a

3197

02:01:43,070 --> 02:01:41,280

year for peace of mind is a no-brainer

3198

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:43,080

sign up today at

3199

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:44,800

privateinternetaccess.com once again

3200

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:56,070

this is jacqueline you're listening to

3201

02:02:05,270 --> 02:01:57,599

the paracast

3202

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:07,189

is that like the creature from lord of

3203

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:10,239

the rings or something my precious

3204

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:12,480

i was trying to get the the long s in

3205

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,960

there with a little little clicky tee at

3206

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,000

the end

3207

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:18,560

moving right along you know again folks

3208

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:20,880

when you're looking on the internet

3209

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,679

assume a mundane explanation and like

3210

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:25,199

lyle said unless it's something that's

3211

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:26,480

just

3212

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,679

you know

3213

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:29,360

you'll probably hear about it before

3214

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,119

you'll see it if it's real

3215

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:33,679

uh chances are because it'll be so

3216

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,000

sensational but uh you know just assume

3217

02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:38,480

that these things are not real as and

3218

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:40,239

assume there's a mundane explanation

3219

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:41,280

before you

3220

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:42,639

uh begin

3221

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:45,599

uh sharing these things liking them

3222

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:46,880

and giving them

3223

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,560

more legs that they don't deserve and i

3224

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:49,920

think i think our guests would agree

3225

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:51,040

with that

3226

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:53,360

um david we have a question from one of

3227

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:54,639

our recent

3228

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:58,000

guests on the show walter bosley who's

3229

02:03:02,390 --> 02:03:00,080

author of a number of books that look at

3230

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:02,400

the great airship wave and a possible

3231

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,000

breakaway civilization that may have

3232

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:06,800

been responsible for some of these

3233

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:10,320

sighting reports back in the 1890s

3234

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:12,239

he's an ex-investigator for the air

3235

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,400

force and the fbi counterintelligence

3236

02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:17,040

expert and uh we're

3237

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,800

very grateful to have him asking

3238

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,040

questions on our question bank so

3239

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:23,119

walters says you know he confesses that

3240

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,719

he's not personally familiar with the

3241

02:03:29,510 --> 02:03:26,400

details of your black-eyed children

3242

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,520

research or the the bek phenomenon so he

3243

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:31,360

says forgive my ignorance but what have

3244

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:33,119

you found if anything in comparative

3245

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:35,360

analysis of this phenomenon and these

3246

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:39,040

reports and those of fairy folklore

3247

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:40,320

have you found

3248

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,360

some sort of cool uh you know megonian

3249

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,320

type uh connection between uh the bek

3250

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:48,719

phenomenon and and ferry reports from

3251

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:51,440

from history oh wow that's a big

3252

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,800

question

3253

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,800

i'm not sure how to give a short answer

3254

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,560

to that but

3255

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:58,800

essentially i'd say yes there are some

3256

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:02,000

connections um simply because

3257

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,679

you know we seem to be dealing with

3258

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,440

something in terms of the black-eyed

3259

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,960

children i think we're dealing with

3260

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,639

something that is

3261

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,119

dimensional in nature and when you start

3262

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,199

delving into those areas

3263

02:04:19,109 --> 02:04:16,239

there does seem to be a lot of crossover

3264

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:19,119

you know there are connections between

3265

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:22,960

uh some of the accounts of beks and some

3266

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,520

of the ancient accounts of uh you know

3267

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,639

fairly encounters this sense of distorted

3268

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:30,719

time or missing time

3269

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,599

you know these these various uh feelings

3270

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,599

and experiences there there are some

3271

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,520

connections in terms of for instance the

3272

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:40,000

lore of the changeling in europe you

3273

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,719

know this idea that the fey would come

3274

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,800

and and switch someone

3275

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:47,840

and take their place essentially and

3276

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:50,159

you know there are are some correlations

3277

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,760

there

3278

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,599

without really going into detail i mean

3279

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:55,360

i think that's the short answer that i

3280

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,679

can give is is yeah that's but that's

3281

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:59,520

something we could easily spend you know

3282

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:01,280

a whole show exploring

3283

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:03,599

exactly and i've noticed that there

3284

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,400

seems

3285

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:06,639

to be a slight uptick in reports lately

3286

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:08,880

uh be k sightings we've had a flurry of

3287

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:09,760

of

3288

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:19,679

these on a regular basis and what's

3289

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,040

stunning about is that you know there's

3290

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:22,960

other people who are sort of following

3291

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:25,520

the phenomena and collecting reports and

3292

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:27,199

uh other researchers and they get

3293

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:29,119

different reports than i do so there's

3294

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:31,760

definitely an upswing in the number of

3295

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,239

cases and simultaneously what's

3296

02:05:39,030 --> 02:05:36,800

happening is that a lot of people are

3297

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,040

sort of digging back through

3298

02:05:43,750 --> 02:05:41,520

old cases you know prior to television

3299

02:05:46,229 --> 02:05:43,760

and the internet and they're turning up

3300

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:46,239

a lot of the things that um you know a

3301

02:05:50,709 --> 02:05:48,800

lot of these old cases that clearly fit

3302

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:50,719

the same parameters and that was

3303

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,159

something that i did when i researched

3304

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:54,320

the book i really wanted to find you

3305

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,599

know what was the connection here is

3306

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:58,000

this a new phenomena uh with an urban

3307

02:06:01,910 --> 02:05:59,440

legend connection or is it something

3308

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,920

that's been here the whole time and one

3309

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:03,199

of the things i found when i did my

3310

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,400

research

3311

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:07,119

does it trip out that acronym bek or

3312

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:08,960

black eyed children you just look for

3313

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:11,119

the parameters of the encounters there

3314

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:13,040  
are a lot of old cases it's just that

3315

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,159  
people were

3316

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:16,719  
you know using whatever their cultural

3317

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,599  
or religious beliefs at the time were to

3318

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:20,719  
identify

3319

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:23,440  
the same thing uh so you know somebody

3320

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:24,719  
might encounter one of these things in

3321

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:27,599  
the 1950s and you know say that they met

3322

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:29,440  
a demon or something demonic you know or

3323

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:30,400  
the devil

3324

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:31,760  
because that's the only way they had to

3325

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,719  
explain it uh the term wasn't around so

3326

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:36,239

it's pretty stunning how many of these

3327

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:38,159

cases are now surfacing

3328

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:39,199

yeah

3329

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:41,280

how about you lyle i remember when we

3330

02:06:45,030 --> 02:06:43,040

had you on the show we had a fascinating

3331

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,040

discussion about the the outbreak of

3332

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,760

lizard uh man reports

3333

02:06:52,149 --> 02:06:49,920

what was that in georgia i think right

3334

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:52,159

uh south carolina south carolina rather

3335

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,760

okay sorry i've

3336

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:55,440

been corrected here

3337

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:58,480

one of the more unusual uh types of

3338

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,599

crypto

3339

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:00,960

uh

3340

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,679

sightings i'm sure if there were any

3341

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:07,040

you'd probably be the one that would

3342

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:09,119

hear about them have we seen any more of

3343

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:11,679

these types of very rare sightings no i

3344

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:13,520

haven't heard of any credible lizard man

3345

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:16,159

sightings lately or reptilian humanoid

3346

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:18,320

sighting so to speak um

3347

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:22,079

now of course when my book came out and

3348

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:25,520

i i did as always i got some

3349

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:27,760

additional reports from people in other

3350

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:29,920

places around the country that had past

3351

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:32,000

sightings there were none that were they

3352

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,679

were more current there was one that was

3353

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,760

i would i would say within about three

3354

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,440

years ago it wasn't

3355

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,440

you know i mean as current as it gets

3356

02:07:42,390 --> 02:07:41,599

and some of those dated back

3357

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:42,400

uh

3358

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,000

you know to the

3359

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:46,560

90s the 80s other things so i did get

3360

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,440

more

3361

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,960

just from people who had really never

3362

02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:51,360

reported it you know uh when i did the

3363

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,920

research for the book obviously i went

3364

02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,760

not only in the bishopville lizard man

3365

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,440

case of south carolina which is sort of

3366

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:59,920

the pinnacle famous one but uh you know

3367

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,079

i looked at other similar reports around

3368

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,639

north america and so it was cool to have

3369

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,119

other reports come in uh but you know

3370

02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,119

they're they're few and far between

3371

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:10,880

they're not like bigfoot reports where i

3372

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:11,760

can get

3373

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:12,719

you know

3374

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,920

multiple reports a week not not to

3375

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,840

mention all the other guys that research

3376

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:19,440

this and find them but

3377

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,760

um you know the lizardman but it kind of

3378

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:23,280

interests me that way because it's a

3379

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:25,760

little more unique it's a little more

3380

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:28,320

uh strange and an obscure type of

3381

02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:31,840

cryptid and so it's it's it's quality

3382

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:34,159

over quantity i think in the lizardman

3383

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:35,199

research

3384

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,560

no

3385

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,719

how about worldwide is this something i

3386

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,760

i would imagine with the types of of

3387

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,840

of folklore and legends that you see

3388

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:45,599

especially in asia

3389

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:48,639

around the nagas and

3390

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,119

in china dragons which are very

3391

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,079

reminiscent of of a lizard man type

3392

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,159

of description

3393

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,679

what have you found about more

3394

02:09:00,470 --> 02:08:59,040

contemporary

3395

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,480

citing uh

3396

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:02,800

incidents or or reports from uh from

3397

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:04,239

around the world is this something that

3398

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,079

we're seeing elsewhere

3399

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,400

i didn't find a lot now i didn't you

3400

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:11,040

know in the scope of the research sort

3401

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,560

of i used the north american continent

3402

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:16,560

which you know that mostly in the book i

3403

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,280

focus on that that one case but

3404

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:20,880

uh you know i didn't do a lot of

3405

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:23,199

research into international but

3406

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,360

uh as far as i've seen i just haven't

3407

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,920

seen a lot of lizard man sightings on an

3408

02:09:31,830 --> 02:09:30,079

international level

3409

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:31,840

although you know if you start digging

3410

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:33,199

back through

3411

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:35,520

you know history folklore and everything

3412

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:38,239

else you've you've got a definite trend

3413

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:38,960

of

3414

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:41,840

archetype

3415

02:09:46,390 --> 02:09:45,440

of humanoid reptilian combinations with

3416

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,400

you know

3417

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:48,480

people with lizard heads and you've got

3418

02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:51,360

gods and other characters so this this

3419

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:52,719

sort of thing

3420

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:55,760

has been present throughout time

3421

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:58,239

and now in the modern era i'm kind of

3422

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,320

looking at when people report seeing

3423

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,239

this more in the physical sense not in

3424

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:04,800

terms of you know is a folklore creature

3425

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,199

but somebody actually saw something that

3426

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,520

they described as reptilian

3427

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:11,840

uh walking on two legs it's just a

3428

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:13,040

frightening

3429

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,280

notion and sort of you know peaks my

3430

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,840

interest in this sort of a creepy modern

3431

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,320

day creature from the black lagoon

3432

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:22,560

type case so before we talk about the

3433

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:23,599

creature

3434

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:25,599

from the black lagoon no we're not going

3435

02:10:38,360 --> 02:10:28,639

to talk about that lyle david gene and

3436

02:10:42,950 --> 02:10:39,430

[Applause]

3437

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:42,960

thank you for listening to gcn

3438

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:46,880

be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

3439

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:48,400

do you ever feel like you're being

3440

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:50,480

watched like someone or some company is

3441

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:52,639

tracking your every move online i know i

3442

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,960

do that's why i trust private internet

3443

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,199

access vpn to keep me safe when i'm

3444

02:11:01,669 --> 02:10:59,280

online i use it to encrypt my traffic

3445

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:01,679

and use an anonymous ip address private

3446

02:11:05,589 --> 02:11:03,360

internet access keeps your internet

3447

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,599

traffic safe from unwanted eyes so you

3448

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:07,920

can finally feel safe forty dollars a

3449

02:11:12,109 --> 02:11:10,400

year for peace of mind is a no-brainer

3450

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,119

sign up today at

3451  
02:11:15,310 --> 02:11:13,920  
privateinternetaccess.com once again

3452  
02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,320  
that's

3453  
02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:17,040  
privateinternetaccess.com paid an

3454  
02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:18,239  
attorney spokesperson adam polowski of

3455  
02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:19,199  
the valencia law firm with principal

3456  
02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:20,159  
office and used to texas the attorney

3457  
02:11:22,069 --> 02:11:21,119  
responsible for the content of this ad

3458  
02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:22,079  
this ad is not legal advice and the

3459  
02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:22,880  
choice of lawyers should not be based

3460  
02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:24,000  
only on advertisement services may not

3461  
02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,199  
be available in all states attention

3462  
02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:27,280  
xarelto users if you or a loved one took

3463  
02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:29,199

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

3464

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,880

event you may be entitled to financial

3465

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:32,880

compensation xarelto is a popular

3466

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:34,079

prescription blood thinner used to

3467

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:35,760

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3468

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:37,119

from strokes these serious bleeding

3469

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,560

events have led to numerous cases of

3470

02:11:42,910 --> 02:11:40,320

hospitalization and even death phone

3471

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:42,920

lines are open 24 7. call

3472

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,709

my computer is so slow it's making me

3473

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,480

crazy i used to have that problem did

3474

02:11:56,709 --> 02:11:54,320

you quit using a computer or did you buy

3475

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:56,719

a new one no i called geeks on site they

3476

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,320

made an appointment to visit my home and

3477

02:12:01,910 --> 02:12:00,000

showed up the same day you mean they

3478

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,920

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

3479

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:03,360

a shop that's what happened when i

3480

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:05,119

called a support company geeks on site

3481

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,960

can go to your home or business or even

3482

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:09,199

repair your computer online they have 24

3483

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:11,199

7 emergency service if you're having

3484

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:13,440

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

3485

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,719

on-site 1-800-591-1682

3486

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:18,639

our friendly certified computer repair

3487

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:21,440

experts are available 24 7. call now for

3488

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,360

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

3489

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,199

data recovery virus removal and

3490

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:29,360

maintenance for all laptops desktops

3491

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,760

printers and networks that's geeks on

3492

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:33,760

site for friendly certified computer

3493

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:36,560

repair experts available 24 7 over the

3494

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:38,719

phone or in your home or business just

3495

02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:41,760

call 1-800-591-1682

3496

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,669

have you checked your google search

3497

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,599

results lately search results are

3498

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,440

usually the first impression that people

3499

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:55,280

form of you or your business so make

3500

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:56,800

sure that they create a positive

3501  
02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,599  
impression with reputationdefender.com

3502  
02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,119  
what the internet says about you can

3503  
02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:02,880  
have a big impact on your life and your

3504  
02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,880  
livelihood even if it's not true

3505  
02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,880  
fortunately you can now control how you

3506  
02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:09,119  
look online and in online search results

3507  
02:13:12,910 --> 02:13:11,440  
with reputationdefender.com

3508  
02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:12,920  
call

3509  
02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:15,840  
800-831-0-771 now that's eight three one

3510  
02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,840  
zero seven seventy one for your free

3511  
02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:20,320  
reputation analysis if you have negative

3512  
02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,239  
material from an ex-employee upset

3513  
02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:24,079

patient or former client newspaper

3514

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:26,079

article legal issues social media or

3515

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:27,599

other source showing up in your search

3516

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:29,360

results you can combat it with

3517

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:31,440

reputationdefender.com

3518

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:33,280

our dedicated experts in patented

3519

02:13:37,950 --> 02:13:34,960

technology can help make your online

3520

02:13:41,229 --> 02:13:37,960

search results look their best call

3521

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:41,239

800-831-071 to learn more

3522

02:13:46,589 --> 02:13:45,119

800-831-07-71 that's 800-8310

3523

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:46,599

or visit

3524

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,040

reputationdefender.com warning if you're

3525

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:51,520

drowning in debt you can't afford do not

3526

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:53,199

let the credit card companies trick you

3527

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:54,800

into thinking that you have to pay it

3528

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:57,119

all back because you don't what the

3529

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,800

credit card companies don't want you to

3530

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:00,719

know is that there's actually a way to

3531

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:02,800

get debt free without paying off your

3532

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,960

entire debt or going bankrupt if you

3533

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:06,560

have five thousand dollars or more in

3534

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,320

credit card debt you now have the right

3535

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,239

to settle that debt for a fraction of

3536

02:14:16,790 --> 02:14:12,400

what you owe for free information call

3537

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,800

credit associates now 1-800-954-9674

3538

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,239

we'll even show you how much money you

3539

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,079

could save if you can't afford to pay

3540

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:22,000

off all your debt do not let the credit

3541

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,679

card companies trick you into thinking

3542

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,159

that you have to call credit associates

3543

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:28,320

now for free information on how to get

3544

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,239

debt free faster than you ever thought

3545

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:32,239

possible without debt consolidation or

3546

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,560

bankruptcy we depend on your success and

3547

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:36,800

offer a guarantee so there's no risk for

3548

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,040

free information call now 1-800-954

3549

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:44,079

that's 1-800-954-9674

3550

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:56,950

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

3551

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:00,639

ufo.com you're listening to the pericast

3552

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,310

i thought chris was going to say the

3553

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:12,400

black lagoon you know chris we've got

3554

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,760

some of that lore right here in the

3555

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,320

southwest because yeah when you go down

3556

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,159

around the superstition mountains which

3557

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,639

is another you know very strange area

3558

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:23,599

i've spent some time uh there's a lot of

3559

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,800

legends

3560

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:26,800

revolving around these these lizard

3561

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:27,920

beings and

3562

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:29,920

there you know this tribal war

3563

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:32,159

that um parts of the superstitions are

3564

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,719

just taboo land there's a legend that

3565

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:36,960

the king of the the lizard people you

3566

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,719

know lives within the superstition

3567

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,800

mountains and uh you know there's

3568

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:41,760

there's

3569

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,079

tribal stories about these bipedal

3570

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,599

lizard creatures

3571

02:15:50,310 --> 02:15:48,239

uh that live in in caves and tunnels

3572

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:50,320

underneath those mountains so you know

3573

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:56,149

very widespread like lyle said there's a

3574

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:58,239

lot of mythology around the world and

3575

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,520

there's a lot of

3576

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:01,360

tribal war from different cultures that

3577

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,639

talk about

3578

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:05,520

these you know lizard bipedal lizard

3579

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:07,040

creatures so

3580

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:09,360

whatever these things are it seems to be

3581

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,599

you know firmly implanted

3582

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:13,920

to some degree in our

3583

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:16,880

tribal memory so to speak yeah i i just

3584

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,040

recently did a um

3585

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:21,679

a shootout at mount lassen for

3586

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,320

the mysteries of national parks

3587

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:26,719

um i think it's on that geo and

3588

02:16:30,310 --> 02:16:28,719

they wanted me to talk about reptilians

3589

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:30,320

that lived under mount lassen so they

3590

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,599

said chris why don't you tell us about

3591

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:33,200

the reptilians that live under mount

3592

02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:34,719

lassen and i said

3593

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,599

well according to my knowledge and

3594

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:39,679

according to my research there's not one

3595

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:42,559

single reference anywhere that talks

3596

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,399

about reptilians living under mount

3597

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:46,399

lassen

3598

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:47,760

and the guy laughed at me and said okay

3599

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:50,160

you're really funny uh chris why don't

3600

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,439

you tell us about reptilians i said well

3601

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:55,679

there is not one shred of evidence that

3602

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:01,270

and he realized i was serious so he had

3603

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,599

he had a tough interview very tough

3604

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,120

and i'm sure you guys probably would

3605

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:07,679

have responded the same way i did i did

3606

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,319

say that if i was a reptilian and i had

3607

02:17:13,830 --> 02:17:12,160

a choice of where to live i'd probably

3608

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:13,840

want to live somewhere in the volcano

3609

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,519

because i'm cold-blooded and i need the

3610

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,950

well certainly bigfoot would hate this

3611

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:23,040

part of arizona like today is one of our

3612

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,240

cold days

3613

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:26,319

it's 83 degrees right now in mesa

3614

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,519

arizona now this week it's not going to

3615

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,000

go above 100 until saturday and the day

3616

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,639

the show is broadcast it'll be 99 and

3617

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,479

raining i guess that's not the proper

3618

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,399

place for bigfoot huh

3619

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,479

well no the moguian monster is very

3620

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,120

famous along the uh the southern edge of

3621

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,519

the colorado plateau we've had like i

3622

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:47,599

said sightings in 2007 i think there

3623

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:49,760

were five or six we've had sightings

3624

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:51,920

near ashfork williams

3625

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:53,599

page springs

3626

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:55,040

up on the rim

3627

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,439

just by lake mary last year there was a

3628

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:59,359

sighting last november outside of

3629

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,399

flagstaff so they tend to stick to in

3630

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:04,719

the higher elevations you don't hear of

3631

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,240

reports or claims of sightings

3632

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,639

down in the sonoran desert for instance

3633

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:13,040

but there was a lizard man report that

3634

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:14,960

was filed about three or four years ago

3635

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,960

uh outside of tucson by some mountain

3636

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,040

bikers who who that's right really

3637

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,359

freaked out about it now just to point

3638

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,439

out in terms of comparisons

3639

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:25,519

the temperature in williams arizona as

3640

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:26,800

we speak

3641

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,439

is 76 it's 83 where i am but the

3642

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:30,880

temperature is going to be anywhere from

3643

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,800

10 to 20 degrees

3644

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:35,120

colder than the phoenix area of course

3645

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:37,040

tucson is pretty hot usually

3646

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:39,120

right well i could see lizardmen wanting

3647

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:40,559

to live in the sonoran desert but

3648

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,399

bigfoot you know with that big old fur

3649

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:44,800

coat that he's uh perpetually wearing it

3650

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,719

no wonder they smell

3651

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,639

oh yeah i mean that's create a skunk

3652

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,960

cape right there for sure you got it man

3653

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,639

this so man

3654

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,240

you're triple digits for almost four

3655

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,040

months out of the year down there and uh

3656

02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:59,359

i'll tell you there's no

3657

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,439

antiperspirant deodorant that's going to

3658

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,679

to even put a dent

3659

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,479

in the smell that i smelled on the right

3660

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:09,120

at the base of mount shasta in 79 oh my

3661

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:11,040

god i have never smelled anything as

3662

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:13,040

foul in my life i don't know if you guys

3663

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:14,559

have ever smelled it but it's it's not

3664

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:16,160

something that that you can even get out

3665

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:19,040

of your nose you can still smell it so

3666

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,960

anyway moving right along

3667

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,800

keep it down guys

3668

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,040

i do have a another question at the

3669

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:27,439

question bank for our guests and i think

3670

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:28,880

this is kind of for both you and it

3671

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:31,840

comes from greer's meeting planner now

3672

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:34,960

how's that for a avatar on a forum

3673

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,840

of i guess that's homage to steven grier

3674

02:19:41,110 --> 02:19:39,599

i would assume

3675

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,120

anyway he's been a member of the

3676

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:43,679

paracast for exactly

3677

02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,040

one year

3678

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:47,200

welcome back greer's meeting planner

3679

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:49,200

assuming susquash is an earth-based

3680

02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:51,520

mammal and product of evolution these

3681

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,880

animals would need numbers in the

3682

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:54,720

hundreds to maintain a healthy breeding

3683

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:57,760

population in the thoughts and how a

3684

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,439

whole breeding population may avoid

3685

02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:01,200

discovery well we kind of

3686

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:03,680

we've already addressed that that second

3687

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,880

point but

3688

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:06,720

what about the genealogy we're talking

3689

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:10,560

about real small numbers of creatures uh

3690

02:20:16,389 --> 02:20:12,479

you know you do have to have

3691

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,399

a certain number of of different genetic

3692

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,880

lines to maintain a viable population

3693

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:20,880

before you start running into

3694

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:24,000

six-toed bigfoots with uh you know weird

3695

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,840

physical deformities

3696

02:20:31,030 --> 02:20:27,840

um i have heard a report of a crippled

3697

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:31,040

bigfoot once um so maybe that does

3698

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:32,160

happen but

3699

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,920

but how do they maintain a healthy

3700

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:35,520

breeding population with such few

3701

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:39,040

numbers and and and so widely

3702

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:41,840

scattered i guess bands if you will

3703

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:44,080

now you want to tackle that one first

3704

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,280

well i think

3705

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:47,040

under those parameters we would have to

3706

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,960

assume that they do

3707

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,479

you know travel

3708

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,160

uh

3709

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:54,880

large you know territories and that

3710

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:57,280

therefore intermingle with each other

3711

02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:58,800

and that might explain some of the

3712

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:59,920

sightings

3713

02:21:02,550 --> 02:21:00,800

uh

3714

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,560

you know they seem to be just about

3715

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:04,399

everywhere but you know it could be the

3716

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:06,880

same individuals being seen

3717

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:09,280

here and there as they move and they

3718

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,880

would need to

3719

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:13,200

you know uh

3720

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:14,960

intermingle that way they're not just

3721

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:17,200

that they're not just in one small area

3722

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:18,479

with you know

3723

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:21,600

20 big foot interbreeding although

3724

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:24,160

of course the inner breeding is is is

3725

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,240

possible and that might explain some of

3726

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,319

the three-toed tracks the four-toed

3727

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,160

tracks because the feet are one of the

3728

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,800

things that uh will be the first to

3729

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:34,080

deform

3730

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:37,280

during uh low populations and inbreeding

3731

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:39,680

so you know the fact that we

3732

02:21:45,190 --> 02:21:42,880

do have reports of various toes and

3733

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:45,200

various shapes of foot you know it could

3734

02:21:50,070 --> 02:21:48,240

explain that but you know ultimately

3735

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,080

there would have to be enough population

3736

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,560

to sustain themselves and they would

3737

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:54,640

have to have a wide range of territory

3738

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,200

to roam you know such as i mean mountain

3739

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,760

lions they they reign

3740

02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,280

throughout a huge

3741

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,520

territory you know hundreds of miles

3742

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:06,240

often and you know they're often seen as

3743

02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:08,080

solitary creatures are here and there

3744

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,319

but somehow they maintain

3745

02:22:13,590 --> 02:22:12,399

their population and breed and

3746

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:13,600

interbreed

3747

02:22:19,030 --> 02:22:16,080

uh avoid that and so you know bigfoot

3748

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:19,040

would conceivably operate the same way

3749

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:20,240

yeah

3750

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:24,319

gave a great answer and the mountain

3751

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:26,160

lion analogy is a very good one you know

3752

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,920

we have very healthy populations

3753

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,840

mountain lions around the country by by

3754

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:32,000

all evidence you know one thing i would

3755

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:35,280

add on this discussion is that there's a

3756

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,280

real misconception i think among a lot

3757

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:39,520

of people that you know

3758

02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:41,439

a large population of these creatures

3759

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,600

just couldn't exist without us knowing

3760

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,080

about it and the thing is is that most

3761

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,399

people live in larger cities

3762

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:51,120

and you know they have this uh sort of

3763

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,280

subconscious idea that

3764

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:55,200

everything is sort of discovered and

3765

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,479

known by man but the reality is very far

3766

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,800

from that a great example

3767

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,720

to look at is the state of utah i'm up

3768

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,560

here doing some

3769

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,160

research now and if you look at that

3770

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,880

state on a map you know there's the i-15

3771

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,720

corridor runs right at the center of the

3772

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,040

state and the bulk of the population in

3773

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:15,600

the state lives along that corridor

3774

02:23:21,110 --> 02:23:18,319

you go off of that very far and you get

3775

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,120

into a lot of you know sort of wild

3776

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:23,359

unexplored region and

3777

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,040

this is true for a lot of states

3778

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,200

particularly out west there's just vast

3779

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:29,680

amounts of land that don't see human

3780

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,800

contact on a daily basis so it's to me

3781

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:34,399

once you experience some of that it's

3782

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,640

easily conceivable that there are large

3783

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:38,960

numbers of these creatures and as lyle

3784

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:41,840

said they they likely have a very uh big

3785

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:44,399

territory and you know migrate back and

3786

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:45,840

forth they probably travel up into

3787

02:23:51,670 --> 02:23:49,760

canada and regions like that so

3788

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:51,680

you know the potential for a pretty

3789

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:53,520

large population of these creatures is

3790

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:56,000

just that they're very spread out

3791

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,240

okay well we have another question from

3792

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,520

greer's meeting planner and it's pretty

3793

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:04,160

simple bigfoot and ufos what connection

3794

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:06,640

if any of course we do have

3795

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:09,439

the famous stan gordon pennsylvania case

3796

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,080

which he's talked about on the show

3797

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:14,000

that's one of the better more compelling

3798

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,200

cases

3799

02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:17,920

um what do you guys think uh you know

3800

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:19,840

bigfoot and ufos

3801  
02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:21,840  
let's save that for our final segment

3802  
02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,760  
with david weatherly

3803  
02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:25,760  
and lyle blackburn i'm so glad they're

3804  
02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:27,600  
both here because i'm learning lots from

3805  
02:24:38,400 --> 02:24:29,840  
this show with jean and chris you're in

3806  
02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:39,510  
[Applause]

3807  
02:24:44,270 --> 02:24:43,040  
thank you for listening to gcn

3808  
02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,280  
be sure to visit

3809  
02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,040  
gcnlive.com today

3810  
02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:49,359  
we also have swag you know we have all

3811  
02:24:55,270 --> 02:24:52,640  
these exclusive power cast things that

3812  
02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:55,280  
you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3813  
02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:58,560

so different items and entails t-shirts

3814

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:02,080

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3815

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:05,359

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3816

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,600

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3817

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:09,359

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3818

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,399

women we have a power cast aluminum

3819

02:25:18,030 --> 02:25:14,560

water bottle all this stuff you go to

3820

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:19,910

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3821

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,560

special is that the items are the best

3822

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:25,439

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3823

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:27,200

they have our official logo on them

3824

02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:28,399

that's what makes them special in

3825

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,600

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3826

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:34,080

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3827

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:36,560

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3828

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,200

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3829

02:25:42,910 --> 02:25:41,520

that's the swag from the power cast you

3830

02:25:45,510 --> 02:25:42,920

go to

3831

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,520

store.thepowercast.com stop by and take

3832

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,760

a shopping tour there is an affordable

3833

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,200

alternative to the high cost of

3834

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:50,880

healthcare that offers freedom from

3835

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:52,720

insurance while providing compliance

3836

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,880

with the obamacare individual mandate

3837

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,800

imagine having access to quality

3838

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,479

affordable health care that allows you

3839

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:00,399

the freedom to choose your doctor and

3840

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,200

hospital members can share up to 100 of

3841

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,359

necessary medical expenses including

3842

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:07,359

some alternative treatments find out how

3843

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:09,200

you and your family can contain

3844

02:26:12,830 --> 02:26:11,200

healthcare costs without giving up your

3845

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:12,840

freedom go to

3846

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,319

libertyoncall.org that's

3847

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,479

libertyoncall.org

3848

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:17,920

do you ever feel like you're being

3849

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:20,000

watched like someone or some company is

3850

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:22,160

tracking your every move online i know i

3851  
02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,479  
do that's why i trust private internet

3852  
02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:26,720  
access vpn to keep me safe when i'm

3853  
02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:28,800  
online i use it to encrypt my traffic

3854  
02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:31,200  
and use an anonymous ip address private

3855  
02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:32,880  
internet access keeps your internet

3856  
02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,120  
traffic safe from unwanted eyes so you

3857  
02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,439  
can finally feel safe forty dollars a

3858  
02:26:41,630 --> 02:26:39,920  
year for peace of mind is a no brainer

3859  
02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:41,640  
sign up today at

3860  
02:26:49,030 --> 02:26:43,439  
privateinternetaccess.com once again

3861  
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:51,190  
this is an alert if your business or

3862  
02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,800  
church is building this year you're

3863  
02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:54,479

about to pay more than you should this

3864

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,160

could mean thousands of dollars more for

3865

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,080

your office retail space church or

3866

02:27:01,910 --> 02:27:00,080

warehouse a general steel building can

3867

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,920

save you as much as half the cost and

3868

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,520

time of similar conventional

3869

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:05,200

construction and we're offering rebates

3870

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,800

of up to twenty thousand dollars to help

3871

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,880

you build today call general steele for

3872

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:10,399

free information that could save you

3873

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:15,280

thousands call 866 91 steel 866 91 steel

3874

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,479

866 91 steel

3875

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:20,080

are you happy washing your hands with

3876

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,840

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

3877

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:23,920

laundry with detergents are you happy

3878

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:26,160

paying high prices find your happiness

3879

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:28,399

with pure soap these all natural

3880

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:30,479

earth-friendly pure soaps are the very

3881

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:33,280

best you've ever used buy in bulk get a

3882

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,560

12 36 or 48 months supply or get items

3883

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,800

individually and still save big you're

3884

02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:40,640

getting soap products twice as good as

3885

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:43,040

what you're using now earth friendly and

3886

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:45,359

natural soaps your family deserves the

3887

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,040

best happiness is 5star soap.com why not

3888

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,359

put your money up the drain for a change

3889

02:27:55,710 --> 02:27:53,520

see them at [5starsoap.com](http://5starsoap.com)

3890

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:55,720

or call

3891

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:58,240

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog cal bend

3892

02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,160

soap company can save you thousands of

3893

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:02,319

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

3894

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:04,880

real soaps that are triple concentrated

3895

02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:06,800

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

3896

02:28:12,590 --> 02:28:09,200

oils see their full selection of soaps

3897

02:28:15,790 --> 02:28:12,600

at five star soap dot com that's

3898

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:15,800

[fivestarssoap.com](http://fivestarssoap.com) or call

3899

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,479

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog

3900

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,880

as a doctor i see patients every day who

3901

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:22,560

are losing their vision to age-related

3902

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,760

macular degeneration also known as amd

3903

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:28,000

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

3904

02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:30,240

they can be symptoms of amd and if

3905

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,319

untreated could lead to blindness the

3906

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,560

good news amd can be managed with

3907

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,240

effective clinically approved treatments

3908

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,720

that may reverse some vision loss for

3909

02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:40,720

free amd information contact the

3910

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:42,800

foundation fighting blindness at one

3911

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,479

eight hundred blindness that's one eight

3912

02:28:50,260 --> 02:28:46,800

hundred blindness there is a cure in

3913

02:28:50,270 --> 02:28:55,190

[Music]

3914

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:57,030

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

3915

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:59,200

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

3916

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:00,960

disclosure and you are listening to the

3917

02:29:09,400 --> 02:29:04,319

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

3918

02:29:09,410 --> 02:29:12,870

[Music]

3919

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:15,429

i'm also learning that all those crazy

3920

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:18,640

voices chris has tried are not to sound

3921

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:21,520

like batman because nobody sounds as

3922

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:24,720

guttural as christian bale in the dark

3923

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,240

knight you couldn't understand what he

3924

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:28,960

said he's trying to be like bigfoot okay

3925

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,880

so the question is the possible

3926

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:32,160

relationship

3927

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,359

between bigfoot and ufos lyle why don't

3928

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:38,000

you go on this first well i can't deny

3929

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:39,280

that there is

3930

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:42,399

some corresponding reports of of those

3931

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,920

two being together and of course you

3932

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:45,200

know stan

3933

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,200

stan's cases uh

3934

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,720

certainly stand out in that regard but i

3935

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:53,359

mean the majority of bigfoot sightings

3936

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:55,840

i've ever investigated did not involve

3937

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:59,120

any sort of ufo sighting or ufo flap or

3938

02:30:02,630 --> 02:30:00,640

anything else

3939

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:02,640

so while i can't

3940

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,520

explain why there's certain times where

3941

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,359

there's a lot of ufo sightings and

3942

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,359

there's a corresponding bigfoot

3943

02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:11,439

sightings to me

3944

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:14,000

there just isn't a permanent link

3945

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:16,000

in those because if you know if there

3946

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:17,600

was always

3947

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:20,160

a few of those those landed and let off

3948

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,200

bigfoots and then people saw the bigfoot

3949

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,359

there would have to be the the ufo

3950

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:27,280

sighting because it's hard to miss ufos

3951

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,960

typically so

3952

02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:30,560

you know i don't know what that

3953

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:32,240

connection is but i don't think that

3954

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:35,520

it's you know exclusive that bigfoot

3955

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,880

is of ufos to me i just again assumed

3956

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:40,960

assume that those are coincidence those

3957

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:43,600

are the the more exceptional coincidence

3958

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:45,920

and bigfoot is indeed separate from an

3959

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:47,520

extraterrestrial

3960

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:49,920

well the thing is also chris and i

3961

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,640

have said with regard to ufos

3962

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,800

it may be something that's real

3963

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:56,640

something that can be

3964

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,240

obviously a pretty compelling history

3965

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:01,439

but not necessarily e.t

3966

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,760

you know i think that um well i'm with

3967

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:05,600

lyle i don't think that ufos are

3968

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:07,520

dropping off you know sasquatch around

3969

02:31:12,150 --> 02:31:09,680

the country or anything like that but uh

3970

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,160

there is a curious connection in terms

3971

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,399

of there being a lot of cases

3972

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:17,120

where people have you know talked about

3973

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:19,680

both both phenomena uh within the same

3974

02:31:23,910 --> 02:31:21,920

space of time and you know i know in the

3975

02:31:26,309 --> 02:31:23,920

past i've got a huge file of these kind

3976

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:26,319

of cases and you know in the past

3977

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:28,399

no one wanted to listen to them because

3978

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,680

you know mufon didn't want to hear

3979

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:31,200

anything about a ufo connected with a

3980

02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:33,200

hairy creature and and the bigfoot

3981

02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:34,720

organizations you know as soon as they

3982

02:31:39,429 --> 02:31:37,280

heard the term you know ufo they said no

3983

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:39,439

no no you gotta put your tinfoil hat on

3984

02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:41,439

and go talk to the ufo guys

3985

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,040

so you know a lot of this stuff got

3986

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:45,680

discarded again pitched to the wayside

3987

02:31:48,150 --> 02:31:46,880

and those are the things that really

3988

02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:48,160

intrigued me

3989

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,600

i find that

3990

02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:51,520

there are

3991

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,640

high reports just in my experience in

3992

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,640

areas that have

3993

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,120

a wide range of anomalous activity

3994

02:32:04,230 --> 02:32:01,680

anyway so you know around the uintah

3995

02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:04,240

basin is a great example uh you know

3996

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,080

there are all these different reports of

3997

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,080

of these sasquatch-like creatures and

3998

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:10,560

ufos and a wide range of other phenomena

3999

02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:11,439

so

4000

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:14,080

it may be indeed that we're looking at

4001  
02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:17,840  
you know just geographical areas that

4002  
02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:20,560  
draw in these things for some reason or

4003  
02:32:25,590 --> 02:32:23,760  
geological areas geological areas yeah i

4004  
02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:25,600  
think that we have to be open again and

4005  
02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:26,800  
look at these

4006  
02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,200  
areas these areas these window zones you

4007  
02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:32,479  
know really compel me anyway because

4008  
02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,319  
you're talking about areas that can be

4009  
02:32:38,790 --> 02:32:36,560  
found all over the world really that

4010  
02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:38,800  
demonstrate a high concentration of

4011  
02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:40,960  
strangeness and there's something to

4012  
02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,920  
that i i firmly believe but um i'm not

4013  
02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:45,920

necessarily convinced that phenomena are

4014

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:48,399

specifically connected uh but there is

4015

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:50,640

something very intriguing there for sure

4016

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:52,399

and there tends to be

4017

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:55,040

at least from you know the little that i

4018

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:56,319

know compared to you guys but there

4019

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:58,160

tends to be a centering of a lot of

4020

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,319

these types of events around indian

4021

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:02,880

reservations indian reservations tend to

4022

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:04,240

have uh

4023

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:06,319

quite a variety and and these things

4024

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,800

tend to crop up almost in flaps or waves

4025

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:10,560

where you'll have

4026

02:33:14,950 --> 02:33:12,160

a bunch of different types of things all

4027

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:14,960

going off at once uh i've noticed this

4028

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:17,359

uh time and time again

4029

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,920

before i get into to my next question i

4030

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:21,760

just want to

4031

02:33:27,429 --> 02:33:24,160

throw this one out there in ellsbury

4032

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,439

missouri in uh in the 70s there was a

4033

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,359

there was an outbreak of momo sightings

4034

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,120

uh it was a local bigfoot that was seen

4035

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:33,280

along the river there um i think the

4036

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:34,560

missouri river

4037

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:37,680

and uh it was seen stealing sheep

4038

02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:39,680

it was fairly aggressive and then right

4039

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:41,680

after that you had quite an outbreak of

4040

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:43,359

cattle mutilations

4041

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:45,439

uh which i found

4042

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:46,720

pretty interesting in terms of the

4043

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:49,680

timing and then back in the early 70s

4044

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:53,040

around lawton oklahoma you had a very

4045

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,040

celebrated case of a wild man who was

4046

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:56,640

dressed in clothing

4047

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:58,560

but was able to leap like you know off

4048

02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:00,800

second and third story balconies

4049

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,280

was was almost like a spring heel jack

4050

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:05,520

character but completely hair covered

4051  
02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:07,040  
and one

4052  
02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:09,200  
striking description was he had on a

4053  
02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,880  
pair of pants or about two or three

4054  
02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:12,560  
sizes too tight

4055  
02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:15,120  
and he wore a plaid shirt and then again

4056  
02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,200  
you have the correlation of then uh

4057  
02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,760  
cattle mutilation cases uh occurring in

4058  
02:34:23,750 --> 02:34:21,840  
in the same area so

4059  
02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,760  
you know the deeper you dig into this uh

4060  
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,600  
subject matter i think the more

4061  
02:34:30,150 --> 02:34:28,080  
compelling it all becomes in the in the

4062  
02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:30,160  
the bigger the hole in your hair from

4063  
02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:31,760

scratching your head

4064

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:34,720

it gets i think how about about bigfoot

4065

02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:37,120

reports in conjunction with cavern

4066

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:38,960

systems this is a theory that i've had

4067

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:40,880

for some time and i'm wondering what you

4068

02:34:44,790 --> 02:34:42,240

guys think have you noticed a

4069

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,800

correlation between areas where we have

4070

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:48,000

caverns and cave systems and areas that

4071

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:50,000

tend to have bigfoot sightings

4072

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:51,920

you know i'll weigh in on that one first

4073

02:34:57,270 --> 02:34:54,720

not as many as i expect in just in my

4074

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,280

experience in in my research you know

4075

02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:59,120

i know a lot of people feel like these

4076

02:35:04,790 --> 02:35:01,760

creatures probably utilize caves

4077

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,800

extensively and um i've seen a little

4078

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:07,040

bit of evidence of that but again not

4079

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:08,720

what you would really expect they seem

4080

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:10,800

to be more creatures of of opportunity

4081

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:12,800

and whatever's in their region is what

4082

02:35:15,510 --> 02:35:14,240

they'll utilize

4083

02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:15,520

of course a lot of people believe that

4084

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,600

they build these tree structures and and

4085

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:19,520

so forth but um

4086

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:21,280

you know you would think that if they're

4087

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,520

using caves extensively that it would be

4088

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,600

a good place to find some solid evidence

4089

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:27,680

but uh i really haven't seen much of

4090

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:28,880

that

4091

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:30,080

about jim

4092

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:32,960

uh yeah i mean i'm trying to think of in

4093

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:35,120

my area where i specifically

4094

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:37,359

research a lot there isn't a lot of you

4095

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,840

know caves or

4096

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:41,280

caverns um but you know they're in

4097

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:43,120

places like kentucky that have a little

4098

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,800

bit more of that

4099

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,479

certainly you have you know bigfoot

4100

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,560

sightings in those areas that you know

4101  
02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:49,840  
naturally

4102  
02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:52,479  
you know these creatures would

4103  
02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,800  
probably use those things i find in fact

4104  
02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,479  
i find a lot of

4105  
02:36:01,190 --> 02:35:58,800  
in the history of southern bigfoot

4106  
02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:01,200  
um and i just i'm completing a new book

4107  
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:04,560  
on on that subject i find a lot of old

4108  
02:36:10,150 --> 02:36:07,040  
stories involve

4109  
02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,160  
sightings of wild men in cave areas and

4110  
02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,000  
that that seems to be more prevalent

4111  
02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,399  
than like modern times where oh you know

4112  
02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,040  
we were in this cave and suddenly we

4113  
02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:18,880

you know scared up a bigfoot or we saw

4114

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,720

one in proximity to a cave so i see a

4115

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:22,479

lot of old reports

4116

02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:25,040

having to do with caves so you know they

4117

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:26,560

you know they're just naturally animals

4118

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:28,160

use caves i think it makes a lot of

4119

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,200

sense

4120

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:30,560

you know that they would be sighted in

4121

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:31,840

those areas

4122

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:33,840

the guy that built built my family's

4123

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,439

house in 1970 was roger patterson's best

4124

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:38,880

friend next door neighbor grew up with

4125

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:40,800

him went to school with him knew him it

4126

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,200

was one of his closest friends

4127

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,280

and he mentioned something about a

4128

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,080

enclave a rather large population in the

4129

02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:50,560

center of british columbia that was

4130

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:54,000

only accessible by a real narrow slot

4131

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,040

opening

4132

02:36:59,670 --> 02:36:57,359

if you're willing we may pick up some of

4133

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:59,680

this and after the power cast okay for

4134

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,200

your listeners who aren't members of

4135

02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:03,280

powercast plus check that out david

4136

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:04,640

weatherly tell our listeners please

4137

02:37:07,870 --> 02:37:06,319

where they can find more of your stuff

4138

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,880

sure well whatnots is available on

4139

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:10,800

amazon.com so is strange intruders you

4140

02:37:16,429 --> 02:37:13,200

can find more of uh information about

4141

02:37:18,670 --> 02:37:16,439

what i'm up to at 2

4142

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:18,680

crowspanormal.blogspot.com that is

4143

02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:21,600

t-w-o-c-r-o-w-s paranormal dot blogspot

4144

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:24,080

dot com hot links on there for uh all

4145

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:25,520

the books and dvds and everything else

4146

02:37:30,349 --> 02:37:27,520

i've kept going on for me uh visit my

4147

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,359

website at lyle blackburn

4148

02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:32,399

lyleblackburn.com and that'll give you

4149

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:34,880

links to all the pertinent information

4150

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:37,280

about my books and other projects

4151  
02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,040  
okay you can find us on twitter if you

4152  
02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:41,680  
look for the powercast the powercast is

4153  
02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:44,560  
on twitter there are also two official

4154  
02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:47,680  
powercast fan clubs on facebook check

4155  
02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:48,560  
them out

4156  
02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:50,240  
and if you want to get the commercial

4157  
02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:52,479  
free version of the show it's real real

4158  
02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:53,520  
simple

4159  
02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,000  
go to plus dot the powercast.com that's

4160  
02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,439  
p l u s dot the power cast dot com

4161  
02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:01,280  
we offer the commercial free version of

4162  
02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,520  
this show the exclusive after the

4163  
02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:06,319

powercast podcast that includes extended

4164

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:07,840

interviews

4165

02:38:11,790 --> 02:38:09,120

shop talk

4166

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:11,800

lots of surprising stuff

4167

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,280

uncensored folks after the power cast

4168

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:18,240

for the power cast plus we also offer

4169

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,080

classic episodes more of those are

4170

02:38:25,030 --> 02:38:22,160

coming very soon now and some of those

4171

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:25,040

episodes may leave the free channel and

4172

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:28,479

only be available in powercast plus book

4173

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:30,080

excerpts from the book that chris and

4174

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:32,720

ray stanford wrote and my dog sings

4175

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,920

chopin

4176  
02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:36,080  
to learn more and about how to get free

4177  
02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,280  
ebooks

4178  
02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:39,920  
go to plus.powercast.com

4179  
02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:43,840  
that's p l u s dot for powercast.com

4180  
02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,560  
lyle blackburn david weatherly thank you

4181  
02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:48,720  
for joining us on the powercast

4182  
02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:50,640  
thank you so much for having me enjoyed

4183  
02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,399  
it as always

4184  
02:39:00,840 --> 02:38:54,399  
always a pleasure to be on thanks thanks

4185  
02:39:00,850 --> 02:39:04,070  
[Music]

4186  
02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:06,950  
the powercast featuring jean steinberg

4187  
02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:09,840  
and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4188  
02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:12,800

presentation of making the impossible

4189

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:14,560

incorporated